

CONTENTS

9.1	Uninco	rporated Douglas County	
	9.1.1	Hazard Mitigation Plan Point of Contact	
	9.1.2	Jurisdiction Profile	
	9.1.3	Current Trends	
	9.1.4	Status of Previous Plan Actions	9.1-7
	9.1.5	Capability Assessment	
	9.1.6	Review and Incorporation of Information for This Annex	9.1-13
	9.1.7	Jurisdiction-Specific Natural Hazard Event History	
	9.1.8	Hazard Risk Ranking	
	9.1.9	Jurisdiction-Specific Vulnerabilities	9.1-20
	9.1.10	Hazard Mitigation Action Plan and Evaluation of Recommended Actions	
9.2		Castle Pines	
	9.2.1	Hazard Mitigation Plan Point of Contact	9.2-30
	9.2.2	Jurisdiction Profile	9.2-30
	9.2.3	Current Trends	9.2-31
	9.2.4	Status of Previous Plan Actions	9.2-32
	9.2.5	Capability Assessment	9.2-32
	9.2.6	Review and Incorporation of Information for This Annex	
	9.2.7	Jurisdiction-Specific Natural Hazard Event History	
	9.2.8	Hazard Risk Ranking	
	9.2.9	Jurisdiction-Specific Vulnerabilities	
	9.2.10	<u>*</u>	
9.3	Town o	f Castle Rock	
	9.3.1	Hazard Mitigation Plan Point of Contact	9.3-46
	9.3.2	Jurisdiction Profile	9.3-46
	9.3.3	Current Trends	9.3-47
	9.3.4	Status of Previous Plan Actions	9.3-48
	9.3.5	Capability Assessment	9.3-49
	9.3.6	Review and Incorporation of Information for This Annex	
	9.3.7	Jurisdiction-Specific Natural Hazard Event History	
	9.3.8	Hazard Risk Ranking	
	9.3.9	Jurisdiction-Specific Vulnerabilities	
	9.3.10	Hazard Mitigation Action Plan and Evaluation of Recommended Actions	
	9.3.11	Future Needs to Better Understand Risk/Vulnerability	
		Additional Comments	
9.4	Town o	f Larkspur	9.4-65
	9.4.1	Hazard Mitigation Plan Point of Contact	9.4-65
	9.4.2	Jurisdiction Profile	
	9.4.3	Current Trends	9.4-66
	9.4.4	Status of Previous Plan Actions	9.4-67
	9.4.5	Capability Assessment	9.4-68
	9.4.6	Review and Incorporation of Information for This Annex	
	9.4.7	Opportunities for Future Integration	
	9.4.8	Jurisdiction-Specific Natural Hazard Event History	
	9.4.9	Hazard Risk Ranking	
	9.4.10	Jurisdiction-Specific Vulnerabilities	
	9.4.11	Hazard Mitigation Action Plan and Evaluation of Recommended Actions	
		Future Needs to Better Understand Risk/Vulnerability	
		•	



City of	Lone Tree	9.5-83
9.5.1	Hazard Mitigation Plan Point of Contact	9.5-83
9.5.2	Jurisdiction Profile	9.5-83
9.5.3	Current Trends	9.5-84
9.5.4	Status of Previous Plan Actions	9.5-85
9.5.5	Capability Assessment	9.5-86
9.5.6	Review and Incorporation of Information for This Annex	9.5-91
9.5.7	Jurisdiction-Specific Natural Hazard Event History	9.5-94
9.5.8		
9.5.9		
9.5.10	Hazard Mitigation Action Plan and Evaluation of Recommended Actions	9.5-96
9.6.1	Hazard Mitigation Plan Point of Contact	9.6-103
9.6.2	Jurisdiction Profile	9.6-103
9.6.3	Current Trends	9.6-104
9.6.4	Status of Previous Plan Actions	9.6-105
9.6.5	Capability Assessment	9.6-106
9.6.6		
9.6.7	*	
9.6.8		
9.6.9	<u> </u>	
	*	
9.7.1	Hazard Mitigation Plan Point of Contact	9.7-119
9.7.2		
9.7.3	Status of Previous Plan Actions	9.7-120
9.7.4		
9.7.5		
9.7.6		
	*	
9.8.1		
9.8.2	<u> </u>	
	^	
	9.5.1 9.5.2 9.5.3 9.5.4 9.5.5 9.5.6 9.5.7 9.5.8 9.5.9 9.5.10 9.6.1 7.6.2 9.6.3 9.6.4 9.6.5 9.6.6 9.6.7 9.6.8 9.6.9 9.6.10 Centent 9.7.1 9.7.2 9.7.3 9.7.4 9.7.5 9.7.6 9.7.7 9.7.8 9.7.9 9.7.10 Denver 9.8.1 9.8.2 9.8.3 9.8.4 9.8.5 9.8.6 9.8.7 9.8.8 9.8.9 9.10.1 9.10.2 9.10.3 9.10.4	9.5.2 Jurisdiction Profile 9.5.3 Current Trends 9.5.4 Status of Previous Plan Actions 9.5.5 Capability Assessment 9.5.6 Review and Incorporation of Information for This Annex 9.5.7 Jurisdiction-Specific Natural Hazard Event History 9.5.8 Hazard Risk Ranking 9.5.9 Jurisdiction-Specific Vulnerabilities 9.5.10 Hazard Mitigation Action Plan and Evaluation of Recommended Actions. 9.5.11 Future Needs to Better Understand Risk/Vulnerability 1. Town of Parker 9.6.1 Hazard Mitigation Plan Point of Contact 9.6.2 Jurisdiction Profile 9.6.3 Current Trends 9.6.4 Status of Previous Plan Actions 9.6.5 Capability Assessment 9.6.6 Review and Incorporation of Information for This Annex 9.6.7 Jurisdiction-Specific Natural Hazard Event History 9.6.8 Hazard Risk Ranking 9.6.9 Jurisdiction-Specific Vulnerabilities 9.6.10 Hazard Mitigation Action Plan and Evaluation of Recommended Actions. Centennial Water and Sanitation District 9.7.1 Hazard Mitigation Plan Point of Contact 9.7.2 Jurisdiction-Specific Natural Hazard Event History 9.7.3 Status of Previous Plan Actions 9.7.4 Capability Assessment 9.7.5 Review and Incorporation of Resources for This Annex 9.7.6 Jurisdiction-Specific Natural Hazard Event History 9.7.7 Hazard Risk Ranking 9.7.8 Jurisdiction-Specific Natural Hazard Event History 9.7.9 Hazard Risk Ranking 9.7.10 Review and Incorporation of Resources for This Annex 9.7.10 Review and Incorporation of Resources for This Annex 9.8.1 Hazard Mitigation Plan Point of Contact 9.8.2 Jurisdiction-Specific Vulnerabilities 9.8.3 Status of Previous Plan Actions 9.8.4 Capability Assessment 9.8.5 Review and Incorporation of Resources for This Annex 9.8.6 Hazard Mitigation Plan Point of Contact 9.8.7 Jurisdiction-Specific Vulnerabilities 9.8.8 Hazard Mitigation Plan Point of Contact 9.8.9 Jurisdiction-Specific Vulnerabilities 9.8.9 Jurisdiction-Specific Vulnerabilities



9.10.6	Jurisdiction-Specific Natural Hazard Event History	9.	10-149
9.10.7	Jurisdiction-Specific Vulnerabilities	9.	10-150
9.10.8	Hazard Risk Ranking	9.	10-150
9.10.9	Hazard Mitigation Action Plan and Evaluation of Recommended Actions	9.	10-150
9.10.10	Review and Incorporation of Resources for This Annex	9.	10-153



9.1 UNINCORPORATED DOUGLAS COUNTY

9.1.1 Hazard Mitigation Plan Point of Contact

Primary Point of Contact	Alternate Point of Contact
Tim Johnson, Director of The Office of Emergency	Tim Hallmark, Director of Facilities, Fleet & Emergency
Management	Support Services
4000 Justice Way	3026 N Industrial Way
Castle Rock, CO, 80109	Castle Rock, CO, 80109
Telephone: 303-660-7589	Telephone: 303-663-7275
E-mail Address: tjohnso@dcsheriff.net	E-mail Address: thallmar@douglas.co.us

9.1.2 Jurisdiction Profile

Location

Much of Douglas County consists of unincorporated land, with incorporated towns in much of the area directly east and west of Interstate 25 in the northern half of the County. As much of Douglas County is made up of unincorporated land, the region is bordered by Jefferson County to the West, Park County to the Southwest, Teller County and El Paso County to the South, Elbert County to the East, and Arapahoe County to the North. The land consists of a wide range of topography encompassing mountain vistas, dramatic ridgelines, hills, and grass covered plains. Three state parks, Castlewood Canyon State Park, Chatfield State Park, and Roxborough State Park are located within the unincorporated regions of Douglas County.

Unincorporated Douglas County is dispersed throughout Douglas County, namely comprising the Western half of the county, as well as the Southern half and Eastern-most regions of Douglas County. Unincorporated Douglas County is bound by South Platte River to the West and Delbert Road to the East, encompassing an area of 766 square miles.

History

Unincorporated Douglas County is shaped by its County's history, which began in 1861 with the Colorado Territory Sessions Laws with the creation of Douglas County, after Stephen A. Douglas. While Douglas County used to encompass much of the land from the Rocky Mountains to Colorado's border with Kansas, it now sits in Central Colorado. Much of Unincorporated Douglas County consists of permanently protected land, which can be attributed to the Douglas County Open Space Program, offering over 146,000 acres of recreational land and green space.

Climate

Douglas County is characterized by a moderate climate and significant sun exposure (more than 300 days per year). The County features low humidity, approximately 18 inches of rain each year, and 71 inches of snowfall. Temperatures range from highs of 85 degrees in July to 45 degrees in January (according to USA.com).

Governing Body Format

Unincorporated Douglas County is governed by the Board of County Commissioners. This Board, comprised of three members, acts as the legislative and administrative body for the unincorporated regions of the county. The Board of County Commissioners also makes all policy decisions, including adopting





ordinances and resolutions. The Board of County Commissioners is responsible for appointing other relevant County officials, such as the County Manager and County Attorney. The County Manager oversees the implementation of policy and leads County staff, while the County Attorney is an advisor and representative of the Board and elected officials, department heads, and other pertinent governmental staff in Douglas County. Other county elected officials include the Assessor, Clerk and Recorder, Coroner, Sheriff, Surveyor, and Treasurer.

The Douglas County Board of County Commissioners assumes responsibility for the adoption of this plan; Office of Emergency Management and Facilities, Fleet & Emergency Support Services will oversee its implementation. Development of this annex was carried out by the members of the local mitigation planning team, whose members are listed in Table 9.1-1.

Table 9.1-1. Local Mitigation Planning Team Members

N.	mu.l
Name	Title
Tim Johnson	Director of Office of Emergency Management
Tim Hallmark	Director of Facilities, Fleet and Emergency Support Services
Steve Koster	Assistant Director Planning Services / Community Development
Matt Williams	Assistant Director Engineering / Public Works Engineering
Dan Avery	Chief Planner / Community Development
Joel Hanson	GIS Manager / Information Technology
Sean Owens	Special Projects Manager / Public Works Engineering
Zak Humbles	Engineer IV Special Projects / Public Works Engineering
Nathan Wysocki	Senior GIS Analyst / Information Technology
Lisa Goudy	Safety and Security Coordinator / Facilities, Fleet and Emergency Support Services

9.1.3 Current Trends

Population

According to the U.S. Census Bureau, the population of Unincorporated Douglas County as of 2020 was 205,800. The population of all of Douglas county was 362,390. Since 2010, the population of Unincorporated Douglas County has grown at an average annual rate of 1.71% percent. Since 2010, the population of all of Douglas County has grown at an average annual rate of 2.36% percent.

Development

From 2015 to 2019 unincorporated Douglas County grew at annual growth rates of between 2.5 and 3.7%. Much of the growth occurred in the northern portion of the County, where substantial suburban-density development has occurred. Single-family residential units continue to be the majority of permits issued, but multifamily development and attached single-family are a growing market segment. Sterling Ranch, a master-planned community in the northwestern portion of the County, will continue to be a significant source of new residential development for the next 10 years or more.

Beyond the development occurring in the unincorporated portions of the County, much of the County's overall growth has occurred in the municipalities of Lone Tree, Parker, Castle Pines, and Castle Rock.

Table 9.1-2 summarizes development trends in the performance period since the preparation of the previous hazard mitigation plan, as well as expected future development trends.



Table 9.1-2. Recent and Expected Future Development Trends

Criterion	Response					
Has your jurisdiction annexed any land since	No					
the preparation of the previous hazard	110					
mitigation plan?						
If yes, give the estimated area						
annexed and estimated number of						
parcels or structures.						
Is your jurisdiction expected to annex any	No					
areas during the performance period of this						
plan?						
 If yes, describe land areas and 						
dominant uses.						
 If yes, who currently has 						
permitting authority over these						
areas?						
Are any areas targeted for development or	No					
major redevelopment in the next five years?						
If yes, briefly describe, including						
whether any of the areas are in known hazard risk areas						
How many permits for new construction were		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
issued in your jurisdiction since the	Single Family	890	847	933	1004	931
preparation of the previous hazard mitigation	Multi-Family	521	585	697	512	581
plan?	•					
F	Other (commercial, mixed use,	2101 85	3824	9066 59	5478 70	5640 21
	etc.) Total	211,5	56 383,8	908,2	549,3	565,5
	Total	211,5 96	88	89	349,3 86	33
permits for each hazard area or provide a qualitative description of where development has occurred.	Colorado State Forest Service (wildfire), and Federal Emergency Management Agency (flood risk) as part of its Comprehensive Master Planning processes. The information within the hazard maps is general in nature and is supplemented through site-specific studies performed during the development review process, primarily at the preliminary subdivision plan phase of review. These land use review processes are designed to ensure that development occurs outside of identified hazard areas, or that hazards are mitigated in accordance with professional recommendations. Additionally, wildfire hazard areas are identified within the adopted Wildfire Hazard Area-Overlay District Map. For lands designated as subject to wildfire by this map, a site-specific analysis of wildfire hazard and proposed mitigation is required at the time of land use review applications and building permit requests. County-wide, over 95% of permits are issued in the northern urbanized			opment review. ent n ildfire wildfire		
Describe the level of buildout in the jurisdiction, based on your jurisdiction's buildable lands inventory. If no such inventory exists, provide a qualitative description.	in which urban development is anticipated. Over the years, the effect of these planning efforts has been the concentration 90% of the population to 18% of					



9.1.4 Status of Previous Plan Actions

Table 9.1-3 summarizes the actions that were recommended in the previous version of the hazard mitigation plan and their implementation status at the time this update was prepared.

Table 9.1-3. Status of Previous Plan Actions



				d Over to
		Removed; No	Plan	Update Enter
Action Item	Completed	Longer Feasible	Check if Yes	Action #
Implementation projects are guided by hazard analysis, the Douglas County	Completed	reasible	11 1 6 5	π
CWPP and the current process for approval and implementation with				
Douglas County Open Space and Natural Resources. The County maintains				
a spreadsheet of county-owned properties that have the potential for				
mitigation action. Mitigation actions may include hand work, equipment				
work, County work, contractor work, and prescribed fire.	1 1 .: :	2021		
Comment: This is ongoing and the CWPP is being updated with anticipated Use prescribed fires to protect and enhance resource values- Douglas	d completion in	n 2021		DC5
County can use prescribed fires as a management tool to protect and			X	DC3
enhance resource values where appropriate and in concert with additional				
resource management tools that guide the management activities to meet the				
goals of the property in question.				
Prescribed fires implemented by Douglas County have been limited to areas				
with grass fuels. Prescribed fires in forested areas have been implemented				
by CSFS and USFS.				
Comment: This will continue to be a viable tool we will utilize when approximately a superior of the continue to be a viable tool we will utilize when approximately a superior of the continue to be a viable tool we will utilize when approximately a superior of the continue to be a viable tool we will utilize when approximately a superior of the continue to be a viable tool we will utilize when approximately a superior of the continue to be a viable tool we will utilize when approximately a superior of the continue to be a viable tool we will utilize when approximately a superior of the continue to be a viable tool we will utilize when approximately a superior of the continue to be a viable tool we will utilize when approximately a superior of the continue to be a viable tool we will utilize when approximately a superior of the continue to be a viable tool we will utilize when approximately a superior of the continue to be a viable tool we will utilize when approximately a superior of the continue to be a viable tool with the continue to t	priate	ı		
Commodity flow along major highways in Douglas County- This project			X	DC6
would request and obtain a hazardous materials commodity flow study to				
determine what is being transported along Douglas County roadways. This study would read placards on vehicles along I-25, E-470, C-470, Highway				
85, and Highway 83 for a designated period of time.				
os, and riighway os for a designated period of time.				
Comment: New Action item				•
Hazardous materials public education TV PSA- Develop a series of		X		
Hazardous Materials Public Service Announcements. PSA Topics:				
#1 - Reassurance for DC citizens that while this is a topic to be mindful of,				
there is no need for alarm. DC local, State & Federal agencies and first				
responders as well as area businesses and railroads are working together to enhance preparedness and response for any hazardous materials release.				
#2 – Railroad, Water Treatment Safety & Preparedness Overview #3 –				
Sheltering In Place				
Comment: Remove				
Debris management plan development- The Debris Management Plan will	X		X	DC7
be developed beginning Q3 2015, completion scheduled for Q2 2016. The				
Debris Management Plan is used following a large scale disaster such as				
flooding or a tornado. These events tend to have an extraordinary amount of				
debris and trash associated with them to the extent that a plan is needed for				
managing the waste.				
Comment: Ongoing and plan will be updated in 2022	v		v	DC26
Facility retrofit for generator back-up- Douglas County has identified three facilities that provide critical support for the overall response and	X		X	DC26
continuation of DC Government mission essential services. These				
designated facilities would be retro-fit to allow for emergency generator				
power. This project includes the purchase of two 50 kw generators on				
trailers so the generators can be transported and "plugged" in at all facilities				
equipped with the appropriate receptacles.				
Comment: New action item for additional critical facilities				
Evacuation plan revision and execution- DCSO began development on the	X		X	DC8
Emergency Operations Plan Evacuation Annex in 2012 as a response to				
lessons learned by Colorado Springs PD during the Waldo Canyon Fire. The				
Evacuation Annex is partially complete and will be completed in phases				
over the next 3 years.				
Comment: Plan fully complete and will be updated in 3-4 years – ongoing				



Action Item Horse Creek stream stabilization- Horse Creek is a tributary of the South Platte River that drains the Hayman Burn area. Stream stability and erosion has been an issue for many years. The erosion and deposition affects Denver Water supply, including Strontia Springs reservoir, and fish habitat. Newer private driveway culverts are inadequate and prone to washout, complicating erosion problems Comment: Complete	Completed X	Removed; No Longer Feasible	 l Over to Update Enter Action #
120,000 gallon Water Cistern installed at the USFS Work Station at Hwy 67 and Rampart Range Road- Douglas County would like to put a 120,000 gallon water cistern at the USFS Work Station to assist the West Douglas Fire Protection District in fire suppression along Highway 67. A significant		X	
water source located at this workstation would help with fire suppression in this heavily wooded area of the Pike National Forest. There are numerous homes and businesses located in the area, including those located in Moon Ridge, Sprucewood, the Round-up Ranch (which has 1400 children visit annually) and the Silverstate Youth Camp (which has 3000 children visit annually). Water supply is always limited in this area, and an ISO-approved water tank could also have a positive impact on insurance costs for the			
residents and businesses in that area Comment: No longer feasible with USFS			

9.1.5 Capability Assessment

Unincorporated Douglas County performed an assessment of its existing capabilities for implementing hazard mitigation strategies. The introduction at the beginning of this volume of the hazard mitigation plan describes the components included in the capability assessment and their significance for hazard mitigation planning. This section summarizes the following findings of the assessment:

- An assessment of legal and regulatory capabilities is presented in Table 9.1-4.
- Development and permitting capabilities are presented in Table 9.1-5.
- An assessment of fiscal capabilities is presented in Table 9.1-6.
- An assessment of administrative and technical capabilities is presented in Table 9.1-7.
- An assessment of education and outreach capabilities is presented in Table 9.1-8.
- Information on National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP) compliance is presented in Table 9.1-9.
- Classifications under various community mitigation programs are presented in Table 9.1-10.

Findings of the capability assessment were reviewed to identify opportunities to expand, initiate or integrate capabilities to further hazard mitigation goals and objectives. Where such opportunities were identified and determined to be feasible, they are included in the action plan. The "Analysis of Mitigation Actions" table in Section 9.1.10 identifies these as community capacity building mitigation actions.



Table 9.1-4. Legal and Regulatory Capability

				1	1	
			Local	Other Jurisdiction	a	Integration
			Authority	Authority	State Mandated	Opportunity?
	ances, & Requir	rements	ı		<u> </u>	l
Building Code			Yes	No	Yes	Yes
				oners approved the adopt		
				el Gas, Energy Conserva		
	amendments on	Nov. 12, 2019.	The Building Off	icial enforces the code ar	nd the County has a f	ull time Chief
	Building Officia	l.				
				Douglas County Building	g Division website vid	a the following
	link:https://www	.douglas.co.us		pted-building-codes/	T	T
Zoning Code		· ·	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Douglas County	Zoning Resolu			**	T.
Subdivisions			Yes	No	Yes	Yes
	Douglas County	Zoning Resolu		T	T	T
Stormwater M	lanagement		Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Comment:	.		T * 7	Lar	Ly	T = 7
Post-Disaster	Kecovery		Yes	No	No	Yes
Comment:				T 7.7	1 37	
Real Estate Di	isclosure		No	Yes	Yes	No
Comment:			1	L	T	1
Growth Mana	gement		No	No	No	No
Comment:			T		T	T
Site Plan Revi			Yes	No	No	Yes
	Component of th	ie Zoning Reso			T	T
Environmenta	al Protection		Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Comment:			T		T	T
Flood Damage	e Prevention		Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Comment:			T		T	I
Emergency M	anagement		Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Comment:			T		T	I
Climate Chan	ge		No	No	No	No
Comment:			T		T	I
Other none						
Comment:						
Planning Docu	uments					
General Plan			Yes	No	Yes	Yes
	2040 Comprehe	nsive Master P			T	T
Capital Impro			Yes	No	Yes	Yes
How often is th	he plan	5 years				
updated?						
Comment:		This is a second of the second	T * 7	Lar	Ly	T = 7
	is Management	Plan	Yes	No	No	Yes
Comment:			ı		T	ı
	Watershed Plan					
	FP/SW/UW com	bined below	ı		1	ı
Stormwater P						
	FP/SW/UW com		1			1
	Management P					
	FP/SW/UW com	bined below	1			1
Habitat Conse	ervation Plan		Yes	No	No	No
Comment:			1			1
	elopment Plan		No	No	No	No
Comment:						
	nagement Plan					
	N/A					
	Vildfire Protecti	on Plan	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Comment:						



	Local Authority	Other Jurisdiction Authority	State Mandated	Integration Opportunity?
Forest Management Plan	No	No	No	No
Comment:				
Climate Action Plan	No	No	No	No
Comment:				
Comprehensive Emergency Management	Yes	No	No	Yes
Plan				
Comment:				
Threat & Hazard Identification & Risk	No	No	No	No
Assessment (THIRA)				
Comment:				
Post-Disaster Recovery Plan	Yes	No	No	Yes
Comment:				
Continuity of Operations Plan	Yes	No	No	No
Comment:				
Public Health Plan	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Comment:				
Other Floodplain/Stormwater/Urban	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Water plan				
Comment:				

Table 9.1-5. Development and Permitting Capability

Criterion	Response
Does your jurisdiction issue development permits?	Yes
• If no, who does? If yes, which department?	Public Works Engineering - Building, Public Works
	Engineering - Engineering, Community Development
	-Planning
Does your jurisdiction have the ability to track permits by hazard area?	Yes it is possible
Does your jurisdiction have a buildable lands inventory?	No

Table 9.1-6. Fiscal Capability

Financial Resource	Accessible or Eligible to Use?
Community Development Block Grants	Pending
Capital Improvements Project Funding	Yes
Authority to Levy Taxes for Specific Purposes	Yes with voter approval
User Fees for Water, Sewer, Gas or Electric Service	No - Douglas County does not have a stormwater utility or stormwater service fees.
Incur Debt through General Obligation Bonds	Yes with voter approval
Incur Debt through Special Tax Bonds	Maybe with voter approval
Incur Debt through Private Activity Bonds	No, County cannot incur debt through Private Activity Bonds, only private entities can. Douglas County does have ability to approve issuance
Withhold Public Expenditures in Hazard-Prone Areas	No
State-Sponsored Grant Programs	Yes
Development Impact Fees for Homebuyers or Developers	Limited ability but don't
Other	No



Table 9.1-7. Administrative and Technical Capability

Staff/Personnel Resource	Available?	Department/Agency/Position
Planners or engineers with knowledge of land development and land management practices	Yes	Community Development, Public Works Operations, Public Works Engineering
Engineers or professionals trained in building or infrastructure construction practices	Yes	Public Works Operations, Public Works Engineering
Planners or engineers with an understanding of natural hazards	Yes	Community Development, Public Works Engineering
Staff with training in benefit/cost analysis	Yes	Community Development, Public Works Engineering
Surveyors	Yes	Public Works Engineering
Personnel skilled or trained in GIS applications	Yes	Community Development, Public Works Engineering, Public Works Operations, Information Technology, Assessors, Sheriff's Office
Scientist familiar with natural hazards in local area	No	
Emergency manager	Yes	OEM
Grant writers	No	
Other	Yes	Resiliency Planner – Douglas County

Table 9.1-8. Education and Outreach Capability

Criterion	Response
Do you have a public information officer or communications office?	Yes
Do you have personnel skilled or trained in website development?	Yes
Do you have hazard mitigation information available on your website?	Yes
If yes, briefly describe.	County Webpage
Do you use social media for hazard mitigation education and outreach?	Yes
If yes, briefly describe.	Various
Do you have any citizen boards or commissions that address issues	Yes
related to hazard mitigation?	
If yes, briefly describe.	Planning Commission
Do you have any other programs already in place that could be used to	Yes
communicate hazard-related information?	
If yes, briefly describe.	Code Red, CERT, Social Media, Disaster Preparedness
	Guides, Public outreach, Training and exercise programs
Do you have any established warning systems for hazard events?	Yes
If yes, briefly describe.	IPAWS, Code Red, Social Media, NWS, EAS, Weather
	radios, Local media (radio and TV)

Table 9.1-9. National Flood Insurance Program Compliance

Criterion	Response
What local department is responsible for floodplain management?	Public Works Engineering
Who is your floodplain administrator? (department/position)	Janet Herman
Are any certified floodplain managers on staff in your jurisdiction?	Yes
What is the date that your flood damage prevention ordinance was last amended?	5/10/2016



Criterion	Response
Does your floodplain management program meet or exceed minimum requirements?	Exceeds
If exceeds, in what ways?	Structures are not allowed to be placed in SFHA's.
When was the most recent Community Assistance Visit or Community Assistance Contact?	May 2019
Does your jurisdiction have any outstanding NFIP compliance violations that need to be addressed?	No
If so, state what they are.	
Are any RiskMAP projects currently underway in your jurisdiction?	No
If so, state what they are.	
Do your flood hazard maps adequately address the flood risk within your jurisdiction?	Yes
If no, state why.	
Does your floodplain management staff need any assistance or training to support its floodplain management program?	No
• If so, what type of assistance/training is needed?	
Does your jurisdiction participate in the Community Rating System (CRS)?	Yes
 If yes, is your jurisdiction interested in improving its CRS Classification? 	Yes
If no, is your jurisdiction interested in joining the CRS program?	
How many flood insurance policies are in force in your jurisdiction?	224
 What is the insurance in force? 	\$68,884,800
What is the premium in force?	\$121,967
How many total loss claims have been filed in your jurisdiction?	44
How many claims are still open or were closed without payment?	19
What were the total payments for losses?	\$493,120

a. According to FEMA statistics as of November, 2020

Table 9.1-10. Community Classifications

	Participating?	Classification	Date Classified
Community Rating System	Yes	5	5/2019
Building Code Effectiveness Grading Schedule	Yes	4	11/2019
Public Protection ISO	No Individual fire departments participate	-	-
Storm Ready	Yes	n/a	1/2019
Firewise	No		

9.1.6 Review and Incorporation of Information for This Annex

The goal of plan integration is to ensure that the potential impact of hazards is considered in planning for future development. FEMA recommends integration as follows:

• Integrate hazard mitigation plan goals with community objectives (e.g. incorporate the goals for risk reduction and safety into the policies of other plans).



- Use the risk assessment to inform plans and policies (e.g. incorporate risk assessment findings into land use plans, site plan review, emergency operations plans).
- Implement mitigation actions through existing mechanisms (e.g. include mitigation projects in the capital improvement plan).
- Think about mitigation before and after a disaster (e.g. build recovery planning on existing mitigation plans and goals).

Existing Reports, Plans, Regulatory Tools and Other Resources

The following technical reports, plans, and regulatory mechanisms were reviewed to provide information for this annex.

- Flood Insurance Study (FIS) Douglas County is required to have a Flood Insurance Study (FIS) and Flood Insurance Rate Maps to participate in the National Flood Insurance Program. An effective FIS has been maintained in Douglas County for more than 40 years. The most current effective date is February 17, 2017.
- Douglas County Wildfire Partnership (2021) The mission of the DCWP is to increase collaboration among local, state & federal agencies, local fire districts, homeowner groups, NGO's, etc. (stakeholders) to reduce the negative effect of wildfire and post fire impacts, protect critical watersheds and support and enhance recreation and wildlife. The mission is not to create a partnership but rather build a partnership to achieve specific goals.
- 2040 Douglas County Comprehensive Master Plan (2019). https://apps.douglas.co.us/planning/projects/download.aspx?PosseObjectId=64569763
- Comprehensive Emergency Management Plan https://www.dcsheriff.net/sheriffsoffice/divisions/emergency-management/douglas-county-comprehensive-emergencymanagement-plan-cemp/
- High Line Canal (2019). https://highlinecanal.org/plan/
- High Line Canal Stormwater and Operations Master Plan (2018). https://2wvq1t1cqijt89rrweqcedrn-wpengine.netdna-ssl.com/wp-content/uploads/2019/05/20181031-HLC-Master-Plan-Final-Report.pdf
- Douglas County Zoning Resolution. https://www.douglas.co.us/land/regulations-and-procedures/zoning/zoning-resolution/
- Douglas County Subdivision Resolution. https://www.douglas.co.us/land/regulations-and-procedures/subdivision-resolution/
- Various meetings were held to discuss and complete both Phase I, Risk Assessment and Phase II for the HMP update:
- Phase I annex update meeting 8/5/2020 1pm attendees: Tim Johnson, Tim Hallmark, Zak Humbles, Dan Avery, Joel Hanson, Lisa Goudy
- Phase I action item meeting 8/26/2020 2pm attendees: Matt Williams, Tim Johnson, Steve Koster, Lisa Goudy
- Phase I update review meeting 9/2/2020 11:30am attendees: Tim Johnson, Tim Hallmark, Dan Avery, Joel Hanson, Zak Humbles, Steve Koster, Lisa Goudy
- Risk Assessment work session meeting 10/7/2020 12:30pm attendees: Tim Johnson, Tim Hallmark, Zak Humbles, Joel Hanson, Sean Owens, Dan Avery, Steve Koster, Lisa Goudy
- Risk Assessment 'dam profile format' meeting 10/9/2020 1:30pm attendees: Tim Johnson, Tim Hallmark, Zak Humbles, Joel Hanson, Sean Owens, Steve Koster, Lisa Goudy





- Risk Assessment 'dam finalization' meeting 10/15/2020 Noon attendees: Tim Johnson, Zak Humbles, Lisa Goudy
- Phase II prep meeting 10/23/2020 1:00pm attendees: Tim Johnson, Tim Hallmark, Zak Humbles, Sean Owens, Steve Koster, Matt Williams, Dan Avery, Joel Hanson, Nathan Wysocki, Lisa Goudy
- HMP Wildfire discussion 11/10/2020 3:00pm attendees: Tim Johnson, Randy Johnson (Larkspur), Lisa Goudy
- Phase II Q&A meeting 11/10/2020 4:00pm attendees: Tim Johnson, Steve Koster, Lisa Goudy
- **Technical Reports and Information**—The following **o**utside resources and references were reviewed:
 - Hazard Mitigation Plan Annex Development Tool-kit—The tool-kit was used to support
 the development of this annex including past hazard events, noted vulnerabilities, risk
 ranking and action development.

Existing Integration

- NFIP Douglas County is required to continually comply with NFIP requirements to ensure that
 flood insurance coverage is available to County residents. Douglas County floodplain regulations
 exceed NFIP minimum standards, are included in the Douglas County Zoning Resolution, and are
 enforced as other Zoning violations would be enforced.
- Erosion/Sediment Control Program Douglas County has an erosion and sediment control
 program that was first developed and implemented in 1993. The program has evolved and is viewed
 as a model nationally. The current program and criteria are available on the County website:
 https://www.douglas.co.us/land/drainage-and-erosion-control/grading-erosion-and-sediment-control-desc/
- **Douglas County Wildfire Partnership** in the beginning of 2021, the County began creating a partnership with federal, state, and local departments and agencies to increase the collaboration among different agencies, fire districts, homeowner groups, and stakeholders and reduce the negative effects of wildfire and post-fire impacts. The partnership has developed several goals that they plan to build out once feedback is received from the core committee.
- Douglas County does not allow structures in the FEMA Special Flood Hazard Area (SFHA).
 Consistent with our annual CRS Recertification response, there may be situations where Pre-FIRM structures or structures placed in the SFHA through updated floodplain studies would be substantially improved. If that situation were to arise, the County would follow all NFIP requirements for construction in the SFHA, including requiring and maintaining a copy of an Elevation Certificate.
- The **Douglas County Zoning Resolution** ("DCZR") requires that applicants for rezoning's identify natural and man-made hazards impacting the subject property. The approval criteria for rezoning's then include an assessment by the Planning Commission and Board of County Commissioners of whether the property is suitable for the proposed uses. The DCZR includes the Wildfire Hazard Overlay District and the Floodplain Overlay District which set expectations for mitigation or avoidance of flood and wildfire hazards to be integrated into new developments in designated hazard areas.
- The **Douglas County Subdivision Resolution** ("DCSR") requires identification of natural and man-made hazards as part of the submittal requirements for new subdivisions. Approval criteria for subdivisions of land require demonstration by an applicant that hazards have been or can be mitigated or avoided. Public land dedication standards in the DCSR require that lands proposed



for dedication as public parks and schools be evaluated for hazards that would preclude development prior to acceptance of the dedication by the county.

- The DCZR contains standards for review of site plans for development of nonresidential, multifamily, and public facility projects. Mitigation or avoidance is of hazards is evaluated in the review process for all three application types (use by special review, site improvement plan, and location and extent).
- The **Douglas County 2040 Comprehensive Master Plan** ("2040 CMP") includes mapping of environmental constraints and hazards across the county. That information is then supplemented by site-specific studies performed as part of land use applications. Goals, objectives, and policies in the 2040 CMP support development outside of hazard areas or mitigation of hazards if they cannot be avoided. Conformance with the 2040 CMP is an approval criterion for all significant land use application types in the DCZR and DCSR.

Opportunities for Future Integration

• **Zoning Code**—Douglas County revised our Floodplain Overlay District in the Zoning Resolution in May of 2016 to stay consistent with State and Federal regulations. The County constantly reviews our Floodplain regulations against State and Federal regulations and updates as needed.

9.1.7 Jurisdiction-Specific Natural Hazard Event History

Table 9.1-11 lists past occurrences of natural hazards for which specific damage was recorded in Unincorporated Douglas County hazard events that broadly affected the entire planning area, including Unincorporated Douglas County, are listed in the risk assessments in Volume 1 of this hazard mitigation plan.

Table 9.1-11. Past Natural Hazard Events

Type of Event	FEMA Disaster #	Date	Damage Assessment
Blizzard (Bomb Cyclone)	State #	3/12/2018	\$334,488,.97
Pandemic (COVID-19)	EM-3436/DR-4498	January 20th, 2020 - Present	\$see below
* Indicates County-wide			
event			

Bomb Cyclone Blizzard Specifics

The blizzard weather event was well forecasted by meteorologists. The Office of Emergency Management (OEM), the Sheriff's Office and a variety of County departments and agencies began to "lean forward" with the County Emergency Operations Center (EOC) activated at 10:00 a.m. March 13th. Early rain was already turning to snow with high winds. While the weather was expected, the 40-car pile-up on I-25 a little after 10:00 a.m. was not. This multi-vehicle crash stage for what would become more than 24 hours of rescues of stranded drivers off the highways and roads of Douglas County.

With I-25 shutdown, first due to the large crash and then due to CDOT's closure of I-25 from Lone Tree to the EL Paso County line, motorists began to leave I-25 both east and west, looking for county roads and highways that would divert them around the closures. Instead of finding the easier routes they were looking for they instead drove straight into the worst part of the blizzard on narrower side roads and highways and quickly became overcome by blowing snow, treacherous road conditions and the blocking of routes by other drivers who slid off roads, into other vehicles or had to stop due to snow drifting.



The EOC Team launched a concerted effort to create rescue Task-Forces comprised of Douglas County Sheriff Patrol Cars teamed up with Snow Plows and Douglas County School District Buses. These Rescue Task-Forces swept through county roads rescuing stranded travelers from their vehicles. In addition the EOC Team, with the help of the Red Cross, opened and supplied emergency sheltering where rescued travelers could be dropped for a safe, warm shelter for the duration of the storm.

Douglas County made a Local Disaster Declaration, signed by Commissioner Lora Thomas on Wednesday afternoon. This declaration made state resources accessible to Douglas County for this emergency period.

In all, more than 700 individuals were rescued and sheltered during the blizzard event and then transported safely back to their vehicles the next day. The list of individuals and agencies who worked together on this effort is extensive and includes the Douglas County OEM Staff & EOC Volunteer Team, DCSO, Douglas County Facilities and the Fairground, Douglas County Public Works, Douglas County School District, New Covenant Church in Larkspur, New Hope Church in Castle Rock, the City of Castle Rock MAC Rec Center, Lone Tree Rec Center, the Red Cross, Castle Rock Fire, Larkspur Fire, Franktown Fire, Douglas County Search and Rescue, CDOT and the Colorado State Patrol.

It was a large and well-coordinated effort, achieved with a few minor injuries and no casualties.

Summary of Costs - March 2	2019 Blizzard					
		Perso	nnel Costs	Equipment Costs	Material Costs	3
	Assignment	Hours	Costs			Total
Douglas County Personnel	Detentions	12.75	\$737.82			\$737.82
Douglas County Personnel	OEM	7.00	\$424.94			\$424.94
Douglas County Personnel	Various Depts	100.00	\$4,100.00			\$4,100.00
	Grand Total	112.75	\$4,837.82			\$4,837.82
EOC Personnel	food					\$3,427.84
PW - Road & Bridge						
Highlands Ranch	Snow Plowing	305.5	\$12,769.68	\$14,484.38	\$23,553.69	\$50,807.75
Snow Route #1	Snow Plowing	494.5	\$24,141.03	\$26,422.12	\$36,931.49	\$87,494.64
Snow Route #2	Snow Plowing	343.5	\$17,616.95	\$20,534.80	\$11,039.92	\$49,191.67
Snow Route #3	Snow Plowing	195.5	\$8,660.83	\$11,382.08	\$8,229.80	\$28,272.71
Snow Route #4	Snow Plowing	265.5	\$12,050.38	\$15,524.83	\$31,065.50	\$58,640.71
Snow Route #5	Snow Plowing	273	\$9,935.36	\$8,829.82	\$27,586.54	\$46,351.72
Other Misc. Routes	Snow Plowing	76.5	\$2,718.42	\$1,216.47	\$1,529.22	\$5,464.11
	Grand Totals	1954	\$ 87,892.65	\$ 98,394.50	\$ 139,936.16	\$ 326,223.31

Pandemic Specifics

The COVID-19 pandemic reached Colorado on March 5, 2020, when the state's first two cases were confirmed, one of which was a Douglas County resident. This initiated the activation of the Douglas County EOC on March 6th. On March 11th Governor Jared Polis issued and written State of Emergency and on March 13th President Trump declared COVID-19 a pandemic and issued an emergency declaration. That same day, Douglas County made a Disaster Declaration. Within days all municipalities in Douglas County had also issued Disaster Declarations.

By March 25th Governor Polis had issued a Stay-At-Home Order for the state of Colorado and schools closed. Businesses, unless they were met the criteria of Essential Service also closed. Throughout the



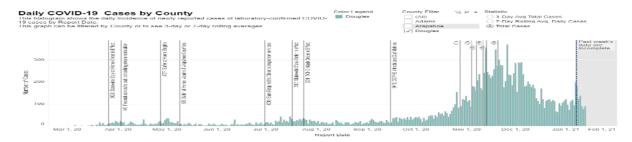


following months of April and May, COVID-19 cases, hospitalizations and fatalities continued to rise (see Figure 1 below).

Douglas County, recognizing the impact that school and business closures would have on the residents of the County rapidly formed a range of Taskforces based out of the EOC. Initial Taskforces included a Human Needs Taskforce, an Economic Taskforce, a FEMA Grants Taskforce, a Hospital Surge Taskforce, a Communications Taskforce and a County Human Resources Taskforce. Later Taskforces included a Testing Taskforce and Vaccination Taskforce. Unemployment claims climbed and businesses began to go out of business.

Governor Jared Polis issued a statewide mask mandate in mid-July to avoid the sharp surge of COVID-19 cases and deaths being observed in neighboring states. Over the summer months COVID cases, hospitalizations and fatalities declined only to rebound in the late fall. By November 2020, COVID-19 was again surging in Colorado and Douglas County.

As of the date of this summary, January 13, 2021 TCHD reported 17,720 total COVID-19 cases for Douglas County. The County's death toll stands at 215. As of January 13, 4.8% of county residents have been positively diagnosed with COVID-19[6] and the 7-day moving average of new COVID-19 cases is 128 cases per day.[5] As of January 13, 2020, 11,450 COVID-19 vaccine doses have been administered in Douglas County, equivalent to approximately 3% of the population.





<u>Event</u>	<u>Federal</u>	County
Bomb Cyclone*	-	????
CARES ACT for COVID 19**		
Testing/Tracing	1,129,276	
PPE/Facility Improvements/Cleanin	3,365,873	
Repurposed Employees	344,291	
EOC Employees	57,326	
COVID Sick/Childcare	372,799	
IT Purchases	199,155	
IT Additional Employees	16,954	
HHS Support (rent/food/utility)	755,742	
HHS Employees	342,861	
Small Business Support	14,151,213	5,000,000
Not for Profit Support	1,119,278	
Public Awareness	240,000	
Municipality Support	8,011,344	
Misc	18,370	99,781
Total	30,124,482	5,099,781
FEMA for COVID 19		
Testing/Tracing (projected)	750,000	250,000
PPE/Facility Improvements/Cleanin	158,567	52,856
EOC Employees	13,037	4,346
Total	921,604	307,201

9.1.8 Hazard Risk Ranking

Table 9.1-12 presents a local ranking for Unincorporated Douglas County of all hazards of concern for which this hazard mitigation plan provides complete risk assessments. This ranking summarizes how hazards vary for this jurisdiction. As described in detail in Volume 1, the ranking process involves an assessment of the likelihood of occurrence for each hazard, along with its potential impacts on people, property and the economy. Mitigation actions target hazards with high and medium rankings.

Table 9.1-12. Hazard Risk Ranking

Rank	Hazard Type	Risk Rating Score (Probability x Impact)	Category
1	Wildfire	48	High
2	Drought	30	Medium
2	Pandemic	30	Medium
3	Hail	24	Medium
4	Animal Disease	18	Medium
4	Lightning	18	Medium
4	Severe Thunderstorms	18	Medium
4	Severe Winter Storm	18	Medium
4	Transportation Accidents	18	Medium



Rank	Hazard Type	Risk Rating Score (Probability x Impact)	Category
5	Earthquake	16	Medium
5	Tornadoes	16	Medium
6	Erosion	12	Low
6	Expansive Soils	12	Low
6	Extreme Temperatures	12	Low
6	Flood	12	Low
6	Land Subsidence	12	Low
6	Landslide	12	Low
6	Slope Failure	12	Low
7	Dam and Levee Failure	6	Low

NOTE: The process used to assign risk ratings and rankings for each hazard is described in Volume 1 of this hazard mitigation plan.

9.1.9 Jurisdiction-Specific Vulnerabilities

The hazard profiles in Section 5 (Risk Assessment) provide detailed information regarding each plan participant's vulnerability to the identified hazards. The following summarizes the hazards of greatest concern and risk to the County. For additional vulnerability information relevant to this jurisdiction, refer to Section 5 (Risk Assessment).

Repetitive Loss Properties

Repetitive loss records are as follows:

- Number of FEMA-identified Repetitive-Loss Properties: 0
- Number of FEMA-identified Severe-Repetitive-Loss Properties: 0
- Number of Repetitive-Loss Properties or Severe-Repetitive-Loss Properties that have been mitigated: 0

Other Noted Vulnerabilities

The following jurisdiction-specific issues have been identified based on a review of the results of the risk assessment, public involvement strategy, and other available resources:

- NRCS-owned dams throughout the County (DC2)
- The County does not have a flood response plan (DC3)
- The County lacks a debris management plan. By not having a formal plan in place, the County cannot properly plan for or respond to debris-creating events such as tornadoes and floods (DC6).

Mitigation actions addressing these issues were prioritized for consideration in the action plan presented in Section 9.2.10.

9.1.10 Hazard Mitigation Action Plan and Evaluation of Recommended Actions

Table 9.1-13 lists the actions that make up the hazard mitigation action plan for this jurisdiction. Table 9.1-14 identifies the priority for each action. Table 9.1-15 summarizes the mitigation actions by hazard of concern and mitigation type.



Table 9.1-13. Hazard Mitigation Action Plan Matrix

Applies to New or	Objectives	Lead	Support	Estimated		
Existing Assets	Met	Agency	Agency	Cost	Sources of Funding	Timeline ^a
<u> </u>					ess Guide using a new form	
					izen Information, Preparing	
Plan, Stockpile Checklis	t, Shelter & Recov	ery, Access & Fu	nctional Needs, Pet	Preparedness and	Evacuation, Thunderstorm	ns & Lightning,
Winter Storms & Extrem	ne Cold, Floods, To	ornadoes, Wildfir	es, Terrorism, Activ	e Shooter, Public	Health Emergency, Pander	mic Flu, Hazardous
•			rsions available as w	ell as an applicati	on for smartphones. Comm	nent: Updates to
guides are done annually						
Hazards Mitigated:		Drought, Panden	nic, Hail, Lightning,	Severe Thunders	torms, Winter storm, Torna	do, Earthquake,
D. I	Extreme temps	OFM	l p m.:	#20.000	G 1E 1	0 '
Both	#1, 2, 5, 8, 9,	OEM	Facilities	\$30,000	General Fund	On-going
	11, 15, 16		Admin BOCC			
Action DC2 Porform	anco accocemente	for small NDCS		out 24 small dam	s owned by the NRCS in the	na County Most
					the dams to determine if the	
intended or need repair of						icy sum function as
Hazards Mitigated:			m and Levee failure		.S station	
Existing	#6	PWE	N/A	\$500K	General Fund	2023
8		PWOPs		7000-		
Action DC3— Flood H	azard Inventory		od response to Inve	ntory Tool and de	velop a flood response plar	for the County.
					GIS system: https://arcg.is	
webmap from AGOL						
Hazards Mitigated:	Flood, Severe Tl	nunderstorms, Da	m and Levee failure	;		
New and Existing	# 2, 4, 5	PWE	N/A	\$350K	General fund	2023
		County GIS				
					unty properties- The man	
					mponent as part of a larger	
					tax payers, the natural reso	
					azardous subdivisions con	
			on projects are guid	ed by hazard analy	ysis, the Douglas County C	WPP and the
current process for appro						
				ace and Natural R	esources. The County mair	ntains a spreadsheet
of county-owned propert	ties that have the p	otential for mitig	ation action. Mitigat	ace and Natural R	esources. The County main nelude hand work, equipme	ntains a spreadsheet ent work, County
of county-owned propert work, contractor work, a	ties that have the p nd prescribed fire.	otential for mitigation of the comment: This is	ation action. Mitigat s ongoing and the C	ace and Natural R	esources. The County mair	ntains a spreadsheet ent work, County
of county-owned propert work, contractor work, a <u>Hazards Mitigated:</u>	ties that have the p nd prescribed fire. Wildfire, Erosio	otential for mitig Comment: This in, Flooding, Land	ation action. Mitigat is ongoing and the C Islide	ace and Natural R ion actions may in WPP is being upo	esources. The County mair nclude hand work, equipme lated with anticipated comp	ntains a spreadsheet ent work, County pletion in 2021
of county-owned propert work, contractor work, a	ties that have the p nd prescribed fire. Wildfire, Erosio #2, 4, 5, 8, 9,	otential for mitigation of the comment: This is not the comment, Landon OEM, County	ation action. Mitigat s ongoing and the C Islide Building Dept.	ace and Natural R	esources. The County main nelude hand work, equipme	ntains a spreadsheet ent work, County
of county-owned propert work, contractor work, a <u>Hazards Mitigated:</u>	ties that have the p nd prescribed fire. Wildfire, Erosion #2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 16,	otential for mitig Comment: This in, Flooding, Land OEM, County Wildfire	ation action. Mitigat s ongoing and the Calslide Building Dept. Open Space and	ace and Natural R ion actions may in WPP is being upo	esources. The County mair nclude hand work, equipme lated with anticipated comp	ntains a spreadsheet ent work, County pletion in 2021
of county-owned propert work, contractor work, a <u>Hazards Mitigated:</u>	ties that have the p nd prescribed fire. Wildfire, Erosio #2, 4, 5, 8, 9,	otential for mitigation of the comment: This is not the comment, Landon OEM, County	ation action. Mitigat s ongoing and the C Islide Building Dept. Open Space and Natural	ace and Natural R ion actions may in WPP is being upo	esources. The County mair nclude hand work, equipme lated with anticipated comp	ntains a spreadsheet ent work, County pletion in 2021
of county-owned propert work, contractor work, a <u>Hazards Mitigated:</u> Existing	ties that have the p nd prescribed fire. Wildfire, Erosio #2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 16, 20, 24	otential for mitig Comment: This in, Flooding, Land OEM, County Wildfire Mitigation	ation action. Mitigat s ongoing and the C Islide Building Dept. Open Space and Natural Resources	ace and Natural R ion actions may in WPP is being upo Staff	esources. The County main nelude hand work, equipment lated with anticipated comp General fund	ntains a spreadsheet ent work, County pletion in 2021 On-going
of county-owned propert work, contractor work, a <u>Hazards Mitigated:</u> Existing Action DC5— <u>Use pres</u>	ties that have the p nd prescribed fire. Wildfire, Erosio #2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 16, 20, 24 cribed fires to prescribed forces	otential for mitig Comment: This in, Flooding, Land OEM, County Wildfire Mitigation	ation action. Mitigat s ongoing and the C Islide Building Dept. Open Space and Natural Resources ce resource values-	ace and Natural R ion actions may in WPP is being upo Staff Douglas County	esources. The County main clude hand work, equipmented with anticipated compared fund General fund can use prescribed fires as a	ntains a spreadsheet ent work, County pletion in 2021 On-going a management tool
of county-owned propert work, contractor work, a Hazards Mitigated: Existing Action DC5—Use presto protect and enhance restored.	ties that have the p nd prescribed fire. Wildfire, Erosio #2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 16, 20, 24 cribed fires to presource values who	otential for mitig Comment: This in, Flooding, Land OEM, County Wildfire Mitigation otect and enhance ere appropriate an	ation action. Mitigates ongoing and the Consider Building Dept. Open Space and Natural Resources The resource values of in concert with additional co	ace and Natural R ion actions may in WPP is being upo Staff Douglas County of ditional resource	esources. The County main nelude hand work, equipmented with anticipated compared fund General fund can use prescribed fires as a management tools that guidented for the county of th	ntains a spreadsheet ent work, County pletion in 2021 On-going a management tool le the management
of county-owned propert work, contractor work, a Hazards Mitigated: Existing Action DC5—Use prest to protect and enhance reactivities to meet the goal	ties that have the p and prescribed fire. Wildfire, Erosio #2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 16, 20, 24 cribed fires to presource values who	otential for mitig Comment: This in, Flooding, Land OEM, County Wildfire Mitigation otect and enhance ere appropriate and in question. Presci	ation action. Mitigates ongoing and the Consider Building Dept. Open Space and Natural Resources The resource values of in concert with additional cribed fires implements.	ace and Natural R ion actions may in WPP is being upo Staff Douglas County of ditional resource inted by Douglas C	esources. The County main nelude hand work, equipme lated with anticipated compared for the	on-going a management tool the management of areas with grass
of county-owned propert work, contractor work, a Hazards Mitigated: Existing Action DC5—Use prest to protect and enhance reactivities to meet the goal	ties that have the p nd prescribed fire. Wildfire, Erosio #2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 16, 20, 24 ceribed fires to presource values whats of the property forested areas hav	otential for mitig. Comment: This in, Flooding, Lanc OEM, County Wildfire Mitigation otect and enhance ere appropriate an in question. Presce been implemen	ation action. Mitigates ongoing and the Calslide Building Dept. Open Space and Natural Resources resource values d in concert with addribed fires implemented by DFPC and Uses	ace and Natural R ion actions may in WPP is being upo Staff Douglas County of ditional resource onted by Douglas C SFS. Comment: T	esources. The County main clude hand work, equipmed lated with anticipated completed with anticipated completed with anticipated completed with anticipated completed with anticipated time. County have been limited to this will continue to be a visit of the county have been limited to the continue to be a visit of the continue to be a visit of the county have been limited to the continue to be a visit of the county have been limited to the cou	on-going a management tool the management of areas with grass
of county-owned propert work, contractor work, a Hazards Mitigated: Existing Action DC5— Use press to protect and enhance reactivities to meet the goafuels. Prescribed fires in	ties that have the p nd prescribed fire. Wildfire, Erosio #2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 16, 20, 24 ceribed fires to presource values whats of the property forested areas hav	otential for mitig. Comment: This in, Flooding, Lanc OEM, County Wildfire Mitigation otect and enhance ere appropriate and in question. Presce been implement	ation action. Mitigates ongoing and the Calslide Building Dept. Open Space and Natural Resources resource values d in concert with addribed fires implemented by DFPC and Uses	ace and Natural R ion actions may in WPP is being upo Staff Douglas County of ditional resource onted by Douglas C SFS. Comment: T	esources. The County main clude hand work, equipmed lated with anticipated completed with anticipated completed with anticipated completed with anticipated completed with anticipated time. County have been limited to this will continue to be a visit of the county have been limited to the continue to be a visit of the continue to be a visit of the county have been limited to the continue to be a visit of the county have been limited to the cou	on-going a management tool the management of areas with grass
of county-owned propert work, contractor work, a Hazards Mitigated: Existing Action DC5—Use prest to protect and enhance reactivities to meet the goafuels. Prescribed fires in utilize when appropriate	ties that have the p nd prescribed fire. Wildfire, Erosio #2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 16, 20, 24 ceribed fires to presource values who als of the property forested areas hav Comment: This w	otential for mitig. Comment: This in, Flooding, Lanc OEM, County Wildfire Mitigation otect and enhance ere appropriate and in question. Presce been implement	ation action. Mitigates ongoing and the Calslide Building Dept. Open Space and Natural Resources resource values d in concert with addribed fires implemented by DFPC and Uses	ace and Natural R ion actions may in WPP is being upo Staff Douglas County of ditional resource onted by Douglas C SFS. Comment: T	esources. The County main clude hand work, equipmed lated with anticipated completed with anticipated completed with anticipated completed with anticipated completed with anticipated time. County have been limited to this will continue to be a visit of the county have been limited to the continue to be a visit of the continue to be a visit of the county have been limited to the continue to be a visit of the county have been limited to the cou	on-going a management tool the management of areas with grass
of county-owned propert work, contractor work, a Hazards Mitigated: Existing Action DC5— Use prest to protect and enhance reactivities to meet the goafuels. Prescribed fires in utilize when appropriate Hazards Mitigated:	ties that have the p nd prescribed fire. Wildfire, Erosio #2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 16, 20, 24 ceribed fires to presource values whe als of the property forested areas hav Comment: This v Wildfire, Erosio	otential for mitig. Comment: This in, Flooding, Lanc OEM, County Wildfire Mitigation otect and enhance ere appropriate and in question. Presce been implement will continue to be	ation action. Mitigates ongoing and the Colside Building Dept. Open Space and Natural Resources Resource values and in concert with addribed fires implemented by DFPC and Use a viable tool we wis	ace and Natural R ion actions may in WPP is being upo Staff Douglas County of ditional resource of nted by Douglas C SFS. Comment: T ll utilize when app	esources. The County main clude hand work, equipmed lated with anticipated completed with anticipated completed with anticipated completed with anticipated completed with a second county have been limited to this will continue to be a visoropriate	on tains a spreadsheet ent work, County pletion in 2021 On-going a management tool let the management or areas with grass able tool we will
of county-owned propert work, contractor work, a Hazards Mitigated: Existing Action DC5— Use prest to protect and enhance reactivities to meet the goafuels. Prescribed fires in utilize when appropriate Hazards Mitigated:	ties that have the p nd prescribed fire. Wildfire, Erosio #2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 16, 20, 24 ceribed fires to presource values whe als of the property forested areas hav Comment: This v Wildfire, Erosio	otential for mitig. Comment: This in, Flooding, Lanc OEM, County Wildfire Mitigation otect and enhance ere appropriate and in question. Presce been implement will continue to be	ation action. Mitigates ongoing and the Colslide Building Dept. Open Space and Natural Resources The resource values of in concert with additional properties and in concert with additional properties and use a viable tool we will be a viable to	ace and Natural R ion actions may in WPP is being upo Staff Douglas County of ditional resource of nted by Douglas C SFS. Comment: T ll utilize when app	esources. The County main clude hand work, equipmed lated with anticipated completed with anticipated completed with anticipated completed with anticipated completed with a second county have been limited to this will continue to be a visoropriate	on tains a spreadsheet ent work, County pletion in 2021 On-going a management tool let the management or areas with grass able tool we will
of county-owned propert work, contractor work, a Hazards Mitigated: Existing Action DC5— Use prest to protect and enhance reactivities to meet the goafuels. Prescribed fires in utilize when appropriate Hazards Mitigated:	ties that have the p nd prescribed fire. Wildfire, Erosio #2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 16, 20, 24 ceribed fires to presource values whe als of the property forested areas hav Comment: This v Wildfire, Erosio	otential for mitig. Comment: This in, Flooding, Lanc OEM, County Wildfire Mitigation otect and enhance ere appropriate and in question. Presce been implement will continue to be	ation action. Mitigates ongoing and the Colslide Building Dept. Open Space and Natural Resources resource values din concert with addribed fires implemented by DFPC and Ute a viable tool we will be a viable tool we will	ace and Natural R ion actions may in WPP is being upo Staff Douglas County of ditional resource of nted by Douglas C SFS. Comment: T ll utilize when app	esources. The County main clude hand work, equipmed lated with anticipated completed with anticipated completed with anticipated completed with anticipated completed with a second county have been limited to this will continue to be a visoropriate	on tains a spreadsheet ent work, County pletion in 2021 On-going a management tool let the management or areas with grass able tool we will
of county-owned propert work, contractor work, a Hazards Mitigated: Existing Action DC5— Use prest to protect and enhance reactivities to meet the goafuels. Prescribed fires in utilize when appropriate Hazards Mitigated:	ties that have the p nd prescribed fire. Wildfire, Erosio #2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 16, 20, 24 ceribed fires to presource values whe als of the property forested areas hav Comment: This v Wildfire, Erosio	otential for mitig. Comment: This in, Flooding, Lanc OEM, County Wildfire Mitigation otect and enhance ere appropriate and in question. Presce been implement will continue to be	ation action. Mitigates ongoing and the Colside Building Dept. Open Space and Natural Resources The resource values of in concert with addribed fires implemented by DFPC and Use a viable tool we will be a viable tool will be a viable tool will be a viable tool we will b	ace and Natural R ion actions may in WPP is being upo Staff Douglas County of ditional resource of nted by Douglas C SFS. Comment: T ll utilize when app	esources. The County main clude hand work, equipmed lated with anticipated completed with anticipated completed with anticipated completed with anticipated completed with a second county have been limited to this will continue to be a visoropriate	on tains a spreadsheet ent work, County pletion in 2021 On-going a management tool let the management or areas with grass able tool we will
of county-owned propert work, contractor work, a Hazards Mitigated: Existing Action DC5— Use prest to protect and enhance reactivities to meet the goafuels. Prescribed fires in utilize when appropriate Hazards Mitigated: New and Existing	ties that have the p nd prescribed fire. Wildfire, Erosio #2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 16, 20, 24 ceribed fires to presource values whe als of the property forested areas hav. Comment: This w Wildfire, Erosio #2, 16, 20, 24	otential for mitig. Comment: This in, Flooding, Lanc OEM, County Wildfire Mitigation otect and enhance ere appropriate an in question. Presce e been implement will continue to be OEM	ation action. Mitigates ongoing and the Colslide Building Dept. Open Space and Natural Resources Exercise resource values and in concert with addition the concert with additional properties of the concert with a co	ace and Natural R ion actions may in WPP is being upo Staff Douglas County of ditional resource inted by Douglas C SFS. Comment: T Il utilize when app	esources. The County main clude hand work, equipmed lated with anticipated completed with anticipated completed with anticipated completed with anticipated completed with a sear and a sear a sear and a sear a	on-going
of county-owned propert work, contractor work, a Hazards Mitigated: Existing Action DC5— Use press to protect and enhance reactivities to meet the goafuels. Prescribed fires in utilize when appropriate Hazards Mitigated: New and Existing Action DC6—Debris m	ties that have the p nd prescribed fire. Wildfire, Erosio #2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 16, 20, 24 cribed fires to presource values whats of the property forested areas hav. Comment: This w Wildfire, Erosio #2, 16, 20, 24	otential for mitig. Comment: This in, Flooding, Lanc OEM, County Wildfire Mitigation otect and enhance ere appropriate an in question. Presce been implement been OEM	ation action. Mitigates ongoing and the Claslide Building Dept. Open Space and Natural Resources Free resource values and in concert with addribed fires implemented by DFPC and Use a viable tool we will be a viable too	ace and Natural R ion actions may in WPP is being upo Staff Douglas County of ditional resource of nted by Douglas C SFS. Comment: T Il utilize when app 100K	esources. The County main clude hand work, equipmed lated with anticipated completed with a second county have been limited to this will continue to be a visoropriate General fund	on-going
of county-owned propert work, contractor work, a Hazards Mitigated: Existing Action DC5— Use press to protect and enhance reactivities to meet the goafuels. Prescribed fires in utilize when appropriate Hazards Mitigated: New and Existing Action DC6—Debris m scheduled for Q2 2016.	ties that have the p nd prescribed fire. Wildfire, Erosio #2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 16, 20, 24 ceribed fires to presource values who als of the property forested areas hav. Comment: This w Wildfire, Erosio #2, 16, 20, 24	otential for mitig. Comment: This in, Flooding, Lanc OEM, County Wildfire Mitigation otect and enhance ere appropriate and in question. Presce been implement of the been in OEM development- The ment Plan is use	ation action. Mitigates ongoing and the Colside Building Dept. Open Space and Natural Resources The resource values The resource with addribed fires implemented by DFPC and Use a viable tool we will be a viable tool we will be a viable tool with a colsing a viable tool with a colsing a viable tool with a viable tool we will be viable tool we will be a viable tool we will be a viable tool we	ace and Natural R ion actions may in WPP is being upo Staff Douglas County of ditional resource of nted by Douglas C SFS. Comment: T ll utilize when app 100K	esources. The County main clude hand work, equipmed lated with anticipated completed with a second county have been limited to this will continue to be a visoropriate and completed with a second county welloped beginning Q3 201 as flooding or a tornado.	on-going
of county-owned propert work, contractor work, a Hazards Mitigated: Existing Action DC5—Use prest to protect and enhance reactivities to meet the goafuels. Prescribed fires in utilize when appropriate Hazards Mitigated: New and Existing Action DC6—Debris m scheduled for Q2 2016. to have an extraordinary	ties that have the p nd prescribed fire. Wildfire, Erosio #2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 16, 20, 24 ceribed fires to presource values whe als of the property forested areas hav. Comment: This w Wildfire, Erosio #2, 16, 20, 24	otential for mitig. Comment: This in, Flooding, Lanc OEM, County Wildfire Mitigation otect and enhance ere appropriate and in question. Presce been implement of the been in OEM development- The ment Plan is use	ation action. Mitigates ongoing and the Colside Building Dept. Open Space and Natural Resources The resource values The resource with addribed fires implemented by DFPC and Use a viable tool we will be a viable tool we will be a viable tool with a colsing a viable tool with a colsing a viable tool with a viable tool we will be viable tool we will be a viable tool we will be a viable tool we	ace and Natural R ion actions may in WPP is being upo Staff Douglas County of ditional resource of nted by Douglas C SFS. Comment: T ll utilize when app 100K	esources. The County main clude hand work, equipmed lated with anticipated completed with a second county have been limited to this will continue to be a visoropriate General fund	on-going
of county-owned propert work, contractor work, a Hazards Mitigated: Existing Action DC5— Use prest to protect and enhance reactivities to meet the goafuels. Prescribed fires in utilize when appropriate Hazards Mitigated: New and Existing Action DC6—Debris m scheduled for Q2 2016. To have an extraordinary Ongoing and plan will be	ties that have the p nd prescribed fire. Wildfire, Erosio #2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 16, 20, 24 cribed fires to presource values whe als of the property forested areas hav Comment: This w Wildfire, Erosio #2, 16, 20, 24 The Debris Manag amount of debris a e updated in 2022	otential for mitig. Comment: This in Flooding, Lance OEM, County Wildfire Mitigation otect and enhance ere appropriate an in question. Presce been implement will continue to be in OEM development - The ement Plan is use and trash associated.	ation action. Mitigates ongoing and the Colside Building Dept. Open Space and Natural Resources The resource values of the concert with additional properties and the concert with additional properties and the concert with additional properties. The concert with additional properties are to the concert with additional properties. The concert with additional properties are properties and the concert with additional properties. The concert with additional properties are properties and the concert with additional properties. The concert with additional properties are properties and the concert with additional properties. The concert with additional properties are properties and the concert with additional properties. The concert with additional properties are properties and the concert with additional properties and the concert with additional properties. The concert with additional properties are properties and the concert with additional properties. The concert with additional properties are properties and the concert with additional properties are properties are properties and the concert with additional properties are properties and the concert with a conc	ace and Natural R ion actions may in WPP is being upo Staff Douglas County of ditional resource of nted by Douglas C SFS. Comment: T Il utilize when app 100K	esources. The County main clude hand work, equipmed lated with anticipated completed with a second county have been limited to this will continue to be a visoropriate and completed with a second county welloped beginning Q3 201 as flooding or a tornado.	on-going
of county-owned propert work, contractor work, a Hazards Mitigated: Existing Action DC5— Use prest to protect and enhance reactivities to meet the goafuels. Prescribed fires in utilize when appropriate Hazards Mitigated: New and Existing Action DC6—Debris m scheduled for Q2 2016. To have an extraordinary Ongoing and plan will be Hazards Mitigated:	wildfire, Erosion #2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 16, 20, 24 ### Ceribed fires to presource values wheals of the property forested areas have. Comment: This wildfire, Erosion #2, 16, 20, 24 #### Wildfire, Erosion #2, 16, 20, 24 ##### Amangament plan of the property displayed by the property forested areas have. The property forested areas have are property forested areas have. The property forested areas have. The property forested areas have are property forested areas have. The property forested areas have are proper	otential for mitig. Comment: This in Flooding, Lance OEM, County Wildfire Mitigation otect and enhance ere appropriate an in question. Presce been implement will continue to be in OEM development - The ement Plan is use and trash associating, Severe Thunding, Severe Thunding.	ation action. Mitigates ongoing and the Colside Building Dept. Open Space and Natural Resources The resource values of the concert with additional properties and the concert with additional prope	ace and Natural R ion actions may in WPP is being upo Staff Douglas County of ditional resource of nted by Douglas C SFS. Comment: T ll utilize when app 100K ent Plan will be de scale disaster such extent that a plan orm	esources. The County main clude hand work, equipmed lated with anticipated completed with anticipated completed with anticipated completed with anticipated completed with a second county have been limited to this will continue to be a visoropriate General fund veloped beginning Q3 201 as flooding or a tornado. The continue to the county have been limited to the county have been	on-going
of county-owned propert work, contractor work, a Hazards Mitigated: Existing Action DC5— Use prest to protect and enhance reactivities to meet the goafuels. Prescribed fires in utilize when appropriate Hazards Mitigated: New and Existing Action DC6—Debris m scheduled for Q2 2016. To have an extraordinary Ongoing and plan will be	ties that have the p nd prescribed fire. Wildfire, Erosio #2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 16, 20, 24 Eribed fires to presource values whe als of the property forested areas hav Comment: This w Wildfire, Erosio #2, 16, 20, 24 The Debris Manag amount of debris are updated in 2022 Wildfire, Floodi #3, 7, 9, 10,	otential for mitig. Comment: This in Flooding, Lance OEM, County Wildfire Mitigation otect and enhance ere appropriate an in question. Presce been implement will continue to be in OEM development - The ement Plan is use and trash associated.	ation action. Mitigates ongoing and the Colslide Building Dept. Open Space and Natural Resources The resource values of in concert with additional properties and the concert with additional properties. The concert with additional properties are properties and Natural Resources, Local fire districts The Debris Managemed following a large of the concert with them to the concert with additional properties. The properties of the concert with additional properties are properties as a visible tool we will be a viable	ace and Natural R ion actions may in WPP is being upo Staff Douglas County of ditional resource of nted by Douglas C SFS. Comment: T Il utilize when app 100K	esources. The County main clude hand work, equipmed lated with anticipated completed with a second county have been limited to this will continue to be a visoropriate and completed with a second county welloped beginning Q3 201 as flooding or a tornado.	on-going
of county-owned propert work, contractor work, a Hazards Mitigated: Existing Action DC5— Use prest to protect and enhance reactivities to meet the goafuels. Prescribed fires in utilize when appropriate Hazards Mitigated: New and Existing Action DC6—Debris m scheduled for Q2 2016. To have an extraordinary Ongoing and plan will be Hazards Mitigated:	wildfire, Erosion #2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 16, 20, 24 ### Ceribed fires to presource values wheals of the property forested areas have. Comment: This wildfire, Erosion #2, 16, 20, 24 #### Wildfire, Erosion #2, 16, 20, 24 ##### Amangament plan of the property displayed by the property forested areas have. The property forested areas have are property forested areas have. The property forested areas have. The property forested areas have are property forested areas have. The property forested areas have are proper	otential for mitig. Comment: This in Flooding, Lance OEM, County Wildfire Mitigation otect and enhance ere appropriate an in question. Presce been implement will continue to be in OEM development - The ement Plan is use and trash associating, Severe Thunding, Severe Thunding.	ation action. Mitigates ongoing and the Colslide Building Dept. Open Space and Natural Resources Exercise resource values— din concert with additible fires implemented by DFPC and Use a viable tool we wing to be a viable too	ace and Natural R ion actions may in WPP is being upo Staff Douglas County of ditional resource of nted by Douglas C SFS. Comment: T ll utilize when app 100K ent Plan will be de scale disaster such extent that a plan orm	esources. The County main clude hand work, equipmed lated with anticipated completed with anticipated completed with anticipated completed with anticipated completed with a second county have been limited to this will continue to be a visoropriate General fund veloped beginning Q3 201 as flooding or a tornado. The continue to the county have been limited to the county have been	on-going
of county-owned propert work, contractor work, a Hazards Mitigated: Existing Action DC5— Use prest to protect and enhance reactivities to meet the goafuels. Prescribed fires in utilize when appropriate Hazards Mitigated: New and Existing Action DC6—Debris m scheduled for Q2 2016. To have an extraordinary Ongoing and plan will be Hazards Mitigated:	ties that have the p nd prescribed fire. Wildfire, Erosio #2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 16, 20, 24 Eribed fires to presource values whe als of the property forested areas hav Comment: This w Wildfire, Erosio #2, 16, 20, 24 The Debris Manag amount of debris are updated in 2022 Wildfire, Floodi #3, 7, 9, 10,	otential for mitig. Comment: This in Flooding, Lance OEM, County Wildfire Mitigation otect and enhance ere appropriate an in question. Presce been implement will continue to be in OEM development - The ement Plan is use and trash associating, Severe Thunding, Severe Thunding.	ation action. Mitigates ongoing and the Colside Building Dept. Open Space and Natural Resources Resource values of in concert with addition to the concert with additional concert with additional concert with additional concert with a viable tool we will be concerted by DFPC, USFS, Open Space and Natural Resources, Local fire districts Poblic Managemed following a large ed with them to the concerted with them to the concerted with the concer	ace and Natural R ion actions may in WPP is being upo Staff Douglas County of ditional resource of nted by Douglas C SFS. Comment: T ll utilize when app 100K ent Plan will be de scale disaster such extent that a plan orm	esources. The County main clude hand work, equipmed lated with anticipated completed with anticipated completed with anticipated completed with anticipated completed with a second county have been limited to this will continue to be a visoropriate General fund veloped beginning Q3 201 as flooding or a tornado. The continue to the county have been limited to the county have been	on-going
of county-owned propert work, contractor work, a Hazards Mitigated: Existing Action DC5— Use prest to protect and enhance reactivities to meet the goafuels. Prescribed fires in utilize when appropriate Hazards Mitigated: New and Existing Action DC6—Debris m scheduled for Q2 2016. To have an extraordinary Ongoing and plan will be Hazards Mitigated:	ties that have the p nd prescribed fire. Wildfire, Erosio #2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 16, 20, 24 Eribed fires to presource values whe als of the property forested areas hav Comment: This w Wildfire, Erosio #2, 16, 20, 24 The Debris Manag amount of debris are updated in 2022 Wildfire, Floodi #3, 7, 9, 10,	otential for mitig. Comment: This in Flooding, Lance OEM, County Wildfire Mitigation otect and enhance ere appropriate an in question. Presce been implement will continue to be in OEM development - The ement Plan is use and trash associating, Severe Thunding, Severe Thunding.	ation action. Mitigates ongoing and the Colslide Building Dept. Open Space and Natural Resources Exercise resource values— din concert with additible fires implemented by DFPC and Use a viable tool we wing to be a viable too	ace and Natural R ion actions may in WPP is being upo Staff Douglas County of ditional resource of nted by Douglas C SFS. Comment: T ll utilize when app 100K ent Plan will be de scale disaster such extent that a plan orm	esources. The County main clude hand work, equipmed lated with anticipated completed with anticipated completed with anticipated completed with anticipated completed with a second county have been limited to this will continue to be a visoropriate General fund veloped beginning Q3 201 as flooding or a tornado. The continue to the county have been limited to the county have been	on-going



Applies to New or	Objectives	Lead	Support	Estimated		
Existing Assets	Met	Agency	Agency	Cost	Sources of Funding	Timeline ^a
					ergency Operations Plan Ev	
					e Evacuation Annex is part ated in 3-4 years ongoing	ially complete and
Hazards Mitigated:		Tornado, Transpe			orms, Sever Winter Storms,	Earthquake,
New and Existing	#1, 2, 4, 8, 9, 10, 13, 15, 16	OEM	Facilities, Red Cross, Sheriff's Office	Staff cost	General fund	On-going
Action DC8 CERT cer	tification To enhar	nce public outread	ch, OEM schedules	a seven session C	itizen Preparedness Trainin	g, utilizing the
national CERT curriculu				a	*****	
<u>Hazards Mitigated:</u>	Wildfire, Flood, Tornadoes, Eartl		nic, Hail, Lightning,	Severe Thundersto	orms, Winter Storms, Trans	portation accidents,
N/A	#1, 2, 8, 9, 15, 16	OEM	SAR, Fire Depts	\$2250.00	General fund	Annual
Action DC9 Wildland		s Seminars – for	r HOAs and for th	e General Public	This seminar features and	an examination of
					acuation readiness tips, and	
of panel of emergency n hands-on assistance – he					ddition, this workshop will PulsePoint and Twitter.	provide individual,
Hazards Mitigated:	Wildfire		, ,	· ·		
New and Existing	#2, 16, 15, 20, 24	OEM		Staff cost	General fund	Spring and Summer months on-going
Action DC10 – Hazmat	t ESRI commodit	ı v flow identificat	tion project.			on-going
Hazards Mitigated:	Transportation a					
New and Existing	#1, 2, 4, 5, 8,	OEM	DCSO Hazmat	\$150K	FEMA Grant	3 yr
	9, 10, 13, 14,		team, County			
	15, 16, 20, 21, 23, 24		GIS team			
	23, 27					
Action DC11 - Frankto	wn Area Wildfire	Evacuation Dri	lls – (to include the	HOAs and localit	ties of Bannockburn, Burni	ng Tree, Comanche
					ties of Bannockburn, Burni	
Pines and Whispering Pi	ines) Wildfire evac	cuation drills prov	ide participants with	a realistic evacu	ation experience that include	des receiving
Pines and Whispering Pi CodeRed alerts via phon	ines) Wildfire evac ne, text and emails,	cuation drills prov or a knock on the	ide participants with e door by law enforc	a realistic evacus ement personnel;	ation experience that include instruction to evacuate the	des receiving e area by vehicle
Pines and Whispering Pi CodeRed alerts via phon and direction to a "evacu	ines) Wildfire evac ne, text and emails, uation point". Part	cuation drills prove or a knock on the icipants then "exe	ide participants with e door by law enforce ecute" their home an	n a realistic evacu- ement personnel; ad family evacuati	ation experience that include instruction to evacuate the fon plan and travel to the de-	des receiving e area by vehicle esignated
Pines and Whispering Pi CodeRed alerts via phon and direction to a "evacu evacuation point where to	ines) Wildfire evac ne, text and emails, uation point". Part they gather togethe	cuation drills prove or a knock on the icipants then "exe er to receive evacu	ide participants with e door by law enforce ecute" their home ar nation preparedness	n a realistic evacu- ement personnel; id family evacuati information and h	ation experience that include instruction to evacuate the	des receiving e area by vehicle esignated nity to ask
Pines and Whispering Pi CodeRed alerts via phor and direction to a "evacu evacuation point where to questions of local author	ines) Wildfire evac ne, text and emails, uation point". Part they gather togethe rities, and make co Wildfire	cuation drills prove or a knock on the icipants then "exe er to receive evacu	ide participants with e door by law enforce ecute" their home ar nation preparedness	n a realistic evacu- ement personnel; id family evacuati information and h	ation experience that include instruction to evacuate the fon plan and travel to the denandouts, have the opportunity	des receiving e area by vehicle esignated nity to ask
Pines and Whispering Pi CodeRed alerts via phora and direction to a "evacu evacuation point where to questions of local authoral Hazards Mitigated:	ines) Wildfire evacue, text and emails, uation point". Part they gather togetherities, and make co Wildfire #1, 2, 4, 5, 9, 10, 13, 15, 16,	cuation drills prove or a knock on the icipants then "exe er to receive evacu	ide participants with e door by law enforce ecute" their home ar nation preparedness	n a realistic evacu- ement personnel; id family evacuati information and h	ation experience that include instruction to evacuate the fon plan and travel to the denandouts, have the opportunity	des receiving e area by vehicle esignated hity to ask bredness planning. Spring and Summer months
Pines and Whispering Pi CodeRed alerts via phor and direction to a "evacu evacuation point where to questions of local author Hazards Mitigated: New and Existing	ines) Wildfire evacue, text and emails, uation point". Part they gather togetherities, and make co Wildfire #1, 2, 4, 5, 9, 10, 13, 15, 16, 20, 24	cuation drills prov or a knock on the icipants then "exe er to receive evacu nnections and net	ide participants with a door by law enforcecute" their home are lation preparedness work with their neighbors. Sheriff's office and Fire depts.	n a realistic evacu- ement personnel; d family evacuati information and h hbors regarding of Staff time	ation experience that including instruction to evacuate the foundant and travel to the dependence on the continued community preparation of the foundant fund	des receiving e area by vehicle esignated hity to ask uredness planning. Spring and Summer months On-going
Pines and Whispering Pi CodeRed alerts via phon and direction to a "evacu- evacuation point where a questions of local author Hazards Mitigated: New and Existing Action DC12 - Greater	ines) Wildfire evacue, text and emails, uation point". Part they gather together rities, and make co Wildfire #1, 2, 4, 5, 9, 10, 13, 15, 16, 20, 24	cuation drills provor a knock on the icipants then "exert to receive evacunnections and net OEM	ide participants with e door by law enforce cute" their home are lation preparedness work with their neighbors. Sheriff's office and Fire depts.	n a realistic evacu- ement personnel; id family evacuati information and h shbors regarding of Staff time	ation experience that including instruction to evacuate the ion plan and travel to the dependence on the continued community prepared on the continued community prepared on the continued community prepared on the continued couples County, Colorado Souglas County, Colorado County, Colorado County, Colorado County, Colorado County, Colorado County, Colorado County, Color	des receiving e area by vehicle esignated nity to ask aredness planning. Spring and Summer months On-going etate Forest Service,
Pines and Whispering Pi CodeRed alerts via phon and direction to a "evacu evacuation point where to questions of local author Hazards Mitigated: New and Existing Action DC12 - Greater US Forest Service and F	ines) Wildfire evacue, text and emails, uation point". Part they gather togetherities, and make co Wildfire #1, 2, 4, 5, 9, 10, 13, 15, 16, 20, 24	cuation drills provor a knock on the icipants then "exert to receive evacunnections and net OEM Tree Mitigation Propostrict. Goal is resulted.	ide participants with e door by law enforce their their home an aation preparedness work with their neighbors. Sheriff's office and Fire depts. oject Collaborative duce hazardous will	n a realistic evacu- ement personnel; id family evacuati information and he shbors regarding of Staff time	ation experience that including instruction to evacuate the foot plan and travel to the depandouts, have the opportune continued community prepared and foot plan and foot property of the foot plan and foot plan and private land instructions and private land instructions of the foot plan and travel to the depandent plan and travel to the foot plan and travel to th	des receiving e area by vehicle esignated nity to ask aredness planning. Spring and Summer months On-going tate Forest Service, s, focusing on dead
Pines and Whispering Pi CodeRed alerts via phon and direction to a "evacu- evacuation point where to questions of local author Hazards Mitigated: New and Existing Action DC12 - Greater US Forest Service and Fi vegetation created by the	ines) Wildfire evacue, text and emails, uation point". Part they gather togetherities, and make co Wildfire #1, 2, 4, 5, 9, 10, 13, 15, 16, 20, 24 **Characteristics**: Larkspur Wildfire Perry Park Metro De Tussock Moth inf	cuation drills provor a knock on the icipants then "exert to receive evacunnections and net OEM ire Mitigation Prostrict. Goal is refestation. Desired	ide participants with e door by law enforce their their home an aation preparedness work with their neighbors. Sheriff's office and Fire depts. oject Collaborative duce hazardous will	n a realistic evacu- ement personnel; id family evacuati information and he shbors regarding of Staff time	ation experience that including instruction to evacuate the ion plan and travel to the dependence on the continued community prepared on the continued community prepared on the continued community prepared on the continued couples County, Colorado Souglas County, Colorado County, Colorado County, Colorado County, Colorado County, Colorado County, Colorado County, Color	des receiving e area by vehicle esignated nity to ask aredness planning. Spring and Summer months On-going tate Forest Service, s, focusing on dead
Pines and Whispering Pi CodeRed alerts via phore and direction to a "evacuation point where a questions of local authoral Hazards Mitigated: New and Existing Action DC12 - Greater US Forest Service and Fi vegetation created by the and give firefighters bett	ines) Wildfire evacue, text and emails, uation point". Part they gather togetherities, and make co Wildfire #1, 2, 4, 5, 9, 10, 13, 15, 16, 20, 24 **Characteristics**: Larkspur Wildfire Perry Park Metro De Tussock Moth inf	cuation drills provor a knock on the icipants then "exert to receive evacunnections and net OEM or Mitigation Projection. Desired or suppression.	ide participants with e door by law enforce their their home an aation preparedness work with their neighbors. Sheriff's office and Fire depts. oject Collaborative duce hazardous will	n a realistic evacu- ement personnel; id family evacuati information and he shbors regarding of Staff time	ation experience that including instruction to evacuate the foot plan and travel to the depandouts, have the opportune continued community prepared and foot plan and foot property of the foot plan and foot plan and private land instructions and private land instructions of the foot plan and travel to the depandent plan and travel to the foot plan and travel to th	des receiving e area by vehicle esignated nity to ask aredness planning. Spring and Summer months On-going tate Forest Service, s, focusing on dead
Pines and Whispering Pi CodeRed alerts via phon and direction to a "evacu evacuation point where to questions of local author Hazards Mitigated: New and Existing Action DC12 - Greater US Forest Service and Fi vegetation created by the and give firefighters bett Hazards Mitigated:	ines) Wildfire evacue, text and emails, uation point". Part they gather togetherities, and make co Wildfire #1, 2, 4, 5, 9, 10, 13, 15, 16, 20, 24 **Larkspur Wildfire Perry Park Metro De Tussock Moth infter opportunities for the standard proportunities for the standard proportunities of the standard proportunities for the standard proportunities f	cuation drills provor a knock on the icipants then "exert to receive evacunnections and net OEM or Mitigation Projection. Desired or suppression.	ide participants with e door by law enforcecute" their home are lation preparedness work with their neignorm. Sheriff's office and Fire depts. oject Collaborative duce hazardous will end result is more reconstructed.	n a realistic evacu- ement personnel; id family evacuati information and he shbors regarding of Staff time	ation experience that including instruction to evacuate the foot plan and travel to the depandouts, have the opportune continued community prepared and foot plan and foot property of the foot plan and foot plan and private land instructions and private land instructions of the foot plan and travel to the depandent plan and travel to the foot plan and travel to th	des receiving e area by vehicle esignated nity to ask aredness planning. Spring and Summer months On-going tate Forest Service, s, focusing on dead
Pines and Whispering Pi CodeRed alerts via phon and direction to a "evacu evacuation point where to questions of local author Hazards Mitigated: New and Existing Action DC12 - Greater US Forest Service and Fi vegetation created by the and give firefighters bett Hazards Mitigated:	ines) Wildfire evacue, text and emails, uation point". Part they gather togetherities, and make co Wildfire #1, 2, 4, 5, 9, 10, 13, 15, 16, 20, 24 T Larkspur Wildfire erry Park Metro De Tussock Moth infter opportunities for Wildfire, Erosio	cuation drills provor a knock on the icipants then "exert to receive evacumections and net OEM or Mitigation Projection. Desired or suppression. n, Landslide	ide participants with e door by law enforcecute" their home are lation preparedness work with their neignorm. Sheriff's office and Fire depts. oject Collaborative duce hazardous will end result is more result is more resulting mitigation, PP	n a realistic evacu- ement personnel; d family evacuati information and he shbors regarding of Staff time effort between D dfire fuels border silient landscape a	ation experience that includinstruction to evacuate the instruction to evacuate the ion plan and travel to the denandouts, have the opporture continued community preparations. General fund ouglas County, Colorado Sing public and private land and private property that ca	des receiving e area by vehicle esignated nity to ask uredness planning. Spring and Summer months On-going tate Forest Service, s, focusing on dead n withstand wildfire
Pines and Whispering Pi CodeRed alerts via phon and direction to a "evacu evacuation point where to questions of local author Hazards Mitigated: New and Existing Action DC12 - Greater US Forest Service and F	ines) Wildfire evacue, text and emails, uation point". Part they gather togetherities, and make co Wildfire #1, 2, 4, 5, 9, 10, 13, 15, 16, 20, 24 T Larkspur Wildfire erry Park Metro De Tussock Moth infter opportunities for Wildfire, Erosio	cuation drills provor a knock on the icipants then "exert to receive evacumections and net OEM or Mitigation Projection. Desired or suppression. n, Landslide	ide participants with e door by law enforce their home are lation preparedness work with their neignores. Sheriff's office and Fire depts. oject Collaborative duce hazardous will end result is more reconstructed. County Wildfire Mitigation, PP Metro, CSFS,	n a realistic evacu- ement personnel; d family evacuati information and he shbors regarding of Staff time effort between D dfire fuels border silient landscape a	ation experience that includinstruction to evacuate the instruction to evacuate the ion plan and travel to the denandouts, have the opporture continued community preparations. General fund the course of the cours	des receiving e area by vehicle esignated nity to ask uredness planning. Spring and Summer months On-going tate Forest Service, s, focusing on dead n withstand wildfire
Pines and Whispering Pi CodeRed alerts via phon and direction to a "evacu evacuation point where to questions of local author Hazards Mitigated: New and Existing Action DC12 - Greater US Forest Service and Fi vegetation created by the and give firefighters bett Hazards Mitigated:	ines) Wildfire evacue, text and emails, uation point". Part they gather togetherities, and make co Wildfire #1, 2, 4, 5, 9, 10, 13, 15, 16, 20, 24 T Larkspur Wildfire erry Park Metro De Tussock Moth infter opportunities for Wildfire, Erosio	cuation drills provor a knock on the icipants then "exert to receive evacumections and net OEM or Mitigation Projection. Desired or suppression. n, Landslide	ide participants with e door by law enforce their home are tation preparedness work with their neignores. Sheriff's office and Fire depts. oject Collaborative duce hazardous will end result is more result is more resulting to the mitigation, PP Metro, CSFS, Larkspur Fire,	n a realistic evacu- ement personnel; d family evacuati information and he shbors regarding of Staff time effort between D dfire fuels border silient landscape a	ation experience that includinstruction to evacuate the instruction to evacuate the ion plan and travel to the denandouts, have the opporture continued community preparations. General fund the course of the cours	des receiving e area by vehicle esignated nity to ask uredness planning. Spring and Summer months On-going tate Forest Service, s, focusing on dead n withstand wildfire
Pines and Whispering Pi CodeRed alerts via phon and direction to a "evacu evacuation point where to questions of local author Hazards Mitigated: New and Existing Action DC12 - Greater US Forest Service and Fi vegetation created by the and give firefighters bett Hazards Mitigated:	ines) Wildfire evacue, text and emails, uation point". Part they gather togetherities, and make co Wildfire #1, 2, 4, 5, 9, 10, 13, 15, 16, 20, 24 T Larkspur Wildfire erry Park Metro De Tussock Moth infter opportunities for Wildfire, Erosio	cuation drills provor a knock on the icipants then "exert to receive evacumections and net OEM or Mitigation Projection. Desired or suppression. n, Landslide	ide participants with e door by law enforce their home are participants with their home are participants. Sheriff's office and Fire depts. Oject Collaborative duce hazardous will end result is more result is more result is more result is more result. County Wildfire Mitigation, PP Metro, CSFS, Larkspur Fire, USFS, Open	n a realistic evacu- ement personnel; d family evacuati information and he shbors regarding of Staff time effort between D dfire fuels border silient landscape a	ation experience that includinstruction to evacuate the instruction to evacuate the ion plan and travel to the denandouts, have the opporture continued community preparations. General fund the course of the cours	des receiving e area by vehicle esignated nity to ask uredness planning. Spring and Summer months On-going tate Forest Service, s, focusing on dead n withstand wildfire
Pines and Whispering Pi CodeRed alerts via phon and direction to a "evacu- evacuation point where to questions of local author Hazards Mitigated: New and Existing Action DC12 - Greater US Forest Service and Fi evegetation created by the and give firefighters bett Hazards Mitigated:	ines) Wildfire evacue, text and emails, uation point". Part they gather togetherities, and make co Wildfire #1, 2, 4, 5, 9, 10, 13, 15, 16, 20, 24 T Larkspur Wildfire erry Park Metro De Tussock Moth infter opportunities for Wildfire, Erosio	cuation drills provor a knock on the icipants then "exert to receive evacumections and net OEM or Mitigation Projection. Desired or suppression. n, Landslide	ide participants with e door by law enforce their their home are lation preparedness work with their neignation free depts. Sheriff's office and Fire depts. Oject Collaborative duce hazardous will end result is more result is more result is more result is more free fire, properly metro, CSFS, Larkspur Fire, USFS, Open Space and	n a realistic evacu- ement personnel; d family evacuati information and he shbors regarding of Staff time effort between D dfire fuels border silient landscape a	ation experience that includinstruction to evacuate the instruction to evacuate the ion plan and travel to the denandouts, have the opporture continued community preparations. General fund the course of the cours	des receiving e area by vehicle esignated nity to ask uredness planning. Spring and Summer months On-going tate Forest Service, s, focusing on dead n withstand wildfire
Pines and Whispering Pi CodeRed alerts via phore and direction to a "evacuation point where to questions of local author Hazards Mitigated: New and Existing Action DC12 - Greater US Forest Service and Fi vegetation created by the and give firefighters bett Hazards Mitigated:	ines) Wildfire evacue, text and emails, uation point". Part they gather togetherities, and make co Wildfire #1, 2, 4, 5, 9, 10, 13, 15, 16, 20, 24 T Larkspur Wildfire erry Park Metro De Tussock Moth infter opportunities for Wildfire, Erosio	cuation drills provor a knock on the icipants then "exert to receive evacumections and net OEM or Mitigation Projection. Desired or suppression. n, Landslide	ide participants with e door by law enforce their home are participants with their home are participants. Sheriff's office and Fire depts. Oject Collaborative duce hazardous will end result is more result is more result is more result is more result. County Wildfire Mitigation, PP Metro, CSFS, Larkspur Fire, USFS, Open	n a realistic evacu- ement personnel; d family evacuati information and he shbors regarding of Staff time effort between D dfire fuels border silient landscape a	ation experience that includinstruction to evacuate the instruction to evacuate the ion plan and travel to the denandouts, have the opporture continued community preparations. General fund the course of the cours	des receiving e area by vehicle esignated nity to ask uredness planning. Spring and Summer months On-going tate Forest Service, s, focusing on dead n withstand wildfire
Pines and Whispering Pi CodeRed alerts via phon and direction to a "evacu evacuation point where to questions of local author Hazards Mitigated: New and Existing Action DC12 - Greater US Forest Service and Fi vegetation created by the and give firefighters bett Hazards Mitigated: New and Existing	ines) Wildfire evacue, text and emails, uation point". Part they gather together ities, and make co Wildfire #1, 2, 4, 5, 9, 10, 13, 15, 16, 20, 24 T. Larkspur Wildfire Perry Park Metro De Tussock Moth infter opportunities for Wildfire, Erosio #2, 4, 5	cuation drills provor a knock on the icipants then "exert to receive evacumections and net OEM or Mitigation Prostrict. Goal is refestation. Desired or suppression. n, Landslide OEM	ide participants with e door by law enforce their their home are lation preparedness work with their neignand Fire depts. Sheriff's office and Fire depts. oject Collaborative duce hazardous will end result is more result is more result is more from the lating properties. County Wildfire Mitigation, PP Metro, CSFS, Larkspur Fire, USFS, Open Space and Natural Resources	a realistic evacu- ement personnel; d family evacuati information and he shbors regarding of Staff time effort between D dfire fuels border silient landscape a	ation experience that includinstruction to evacuate the instruction to evacuate the ion plan and travel to the denandouts, have the opporture continued community preparations. General fund the course of the cours	des receiving e area by vehicle esignated nity to ask aredness planning. Spring and Summer months On-going tate Forest Service, s, focusing on dead n withstand wildfire 2025 all phases
Pines and Whispering Pi CodeRed alerts via phon and direction to a "evacu evacuation point where to questions of local author Hazards Mitigated: New and Existing Action DC12 - Greater US Forest Service and Fi vegetation created by the and give firefighters bett Hazards Mitigated: New and Existing Action DC13 - Dougla: Wildfire Suppression A	ines) Wildfire evacue, text and emails, uation point". Part they gather together tites, and make co Wildfire #1, 2, 4, 5, 9, 10, 13, 15, 16, 20, 24 **Larkspur Wildfire* Perry Park Metro De Tussock Moth infer opportunities for Wildfire, Erosio #2, 4, 5	cuation drills provor a knock on the icipants then "exert to receive evacumections and net OEM or Mitigation Properties. Goal is refestation. Desired or suppression. In, Landslide OEM o	ide participants with e door by law enforce their their home are lation preparedness work with their neignand Fire depts. Sheriff's office and Fire depts. oject Collaborative duce hazardous will end result is more result is more result is more result. County Wildfire Mitigation, PP Metro, CSFS, Larkspur Fire, USFS, Open Space and Natural Resources ity Permanent facilitie wildfire suppress	a realistic evacu- ement personnel; d family evacuati information and h shbors regarding c Staff time effort between D dfire fuels border silient landscape a \$2,065,000.00	ation experience that includinstruction to evacuate the instruction to evacuate the ion plan and travel to the depandouts, have the opporture continued community preparations of the instruction of the in	des receiving e area by vehicle esignated nity to ask uredness planning. Spring and Summer months On-going tate Forest Service, s, focusing on dead n withstand wildfire 2025 all phases
Pines and Whispering Pi CodeRed alerts via phon and direction to a "evacu evacuation point where to questions of local author Hazards Mitigated: New and Existing Action DC12 - Greater US Forest Service and Fi vegetation created by the and give firefighters bett Hazards Mitigated: New and Existing Action DC13 - Dougla: Wildfire Suppression A program managers with	ines) Wildfire evacue, text and emails, uation point". Part they gather together titles, and make co Wildfire #1, 2, 4, 5, 9, 10, 13, 15, 16, 20, 24 **Larkspur Wildfire* Perry Park Metro De Tussock Moth infer opportunities for Wildfire, Erosio #2, 4, 5	cuation drills provor a knock on the icipants then "exert to receive evacumections and net OEM or Mitigation Properties. Goal is refestation. Desired or suppression. In, Landslide OEM o	ide participants with e door by law enforce their their home are lation preparedness work with their neignand Fire depts. Sheriff's office and Fire depts. oject Collaborative duce hazardous will end result is more result is more result is more result. County Wildfire Mitigation, PP Metro, CSFS, Larkspur Fire, USFS, Open Space and Natural Resources ity Permanent facilitie wildfire suppress	a realistic evacu- ement personnel; d family evacuati information and h shbors regarding c Staff time effort between D dfire fuels border silient landscape a \$2,065,000.00	ation experience that includinstruction to evacuate the instruction to evacuate the ion plan and travel to the depandouts, have the opporture continued community preparations of the instruction of the in	des receiving e area by vehicle esignated nity to ask uredness planning. Spring and Summer months On-going tate Forest Service, s, focusing on dead n withstand wildfire 2025 all phases
Pines and Whispering Pi CodeRed alerts via phon and direction to a "evacu- evacuation point where to questions of local author Hazards Mitigated: New and Existing Action DC12 - Greater US Forest Service and Fi vegetation created by the and give firefighters bett Hazards Mitigated: New and Existing Action DC13 - Douglar Wildfire Suppression A program managers with and equipment longevity	ines) Wildfire evacue, text and emails, uation point". Part they gather together tites, and make co Wildfire #1, 2, 4, 5, 9, 10, 13, 15, 16, 20, 24 **Larkspur Wildfire* Perry Park Metro De Tussock Moth infer opportunities for Wildfire, Erosio #2, 4, 5 **S County Fire and viation Program. Occupant of the contract aviation and safety.	cuation drills provor a knock on the icipants then "exert to receive evacunections and net OEM	ide participants with e door by law enforce their thome are lation preparedness work with their neignand Fire depts. Sheriff's office and Fire depts. oject Collaborative duce hazardous will end result is more result is more result is more result. County Wildfire Mitigation, PP Metro, CSFS, Larkspur Fire, USFS, Open Space and Natural Resources ity Permanent facilities wildfire suppress facility would improper their contents.	a realistic evacu- ement personnel; d family evacuati information and h shbors regarding c Staff time effort between D dfire fuels border silient landscape a \$2,065,000.00	ation experience that includinstruction to evacuate the instruction to evacuate the ion plan and travel to the depandouts, have the opporture continued community preparations of the instruction of the in	des receiving e area by vehicle esignated nity to ask uredness planning. Spring and Summer months On-going tate Forest Service, s, focusing on dead n withstand wildfire 2025 all phases
Pines and Whispering Pi CodeRed alerts via phon and direction to a "evacu evacuation point where to questions of local author Hazards Mitigated: New and Existing Action DC12 - Greater US Forest Service and Fi evegetation created by the and give firefighters bett Hazards Mitigated: New and Existing Action DC13 - Douglar Wildfire Suppression A program managers with and equipment longevity Hazards Mitigated:	ines) Wildfire evacue, text and emails, uation point". Part they gather together titles, and make co Wildfire #1, 2, 4, 5, 9, 10, 13, 15, 16, 20, 24 **Larkspur Wildfire* Perry Park Metro De Tussock Moth infer opportunities for Wildfire, Erosion #2, 4, 5 **Secounty Fire and viation Program. Contract aviation as y and safety. Wildfire, Transp	cuation drills provor a knock on the icipants then "exert to receive evacunections and net OEM	ide participants with e door by law enforce their thome are attion preparedness work with their neignand Fire depts. Sheriff's office and Fire depts. oject Collaborative duce hazardous will end result is more result is more result is more result. County Wildfire Mitigation, PP Metro, CSFS, Larkspur Fire, USFS, Open Space and Natural Resources ity Permanent facilities wildfire suppress facility would impress	a realistic evacu- ement personnel; d family evacuati information and h shbors regarding c Staff time effort between D dfire fuels border silient landscape a \$2,065,000.00	ation experience that includinstruction to evacuate the instruction to evacuate the ion plan and travel to the depandouts, have the opporture continued community preparation or the instruction of the ins	des receiving e area by vehicle esignated nity to ask uredness planning. Spring and Summer months On-going tate Forest Service, s, focusing on dead n withstand wildfire 2025 all phases y Services Unit and ing county wildfire uses, response times
Pines and Whispering Pi CodeRed alerts via phon and direction to a "evacu evacuation point where to questions of local author Hazards Mitigated: New and Existing Action DC12 - Greater US Forest Service and Fi evegetation created by the and give firefighters bett Hazards Mitigated: New and Existing Action DC13 - Douglar Wildfire Suppression A program managers with and equipment longevity Hazards Mitigated:	ines) Wildfire evacue, text and emails, uation point". Part they gather together tites, and make co Wildfire #1, 2, 4, 5, 9, 10, 13, 15, 16, 20, 24 **Larkspur Wildfire* Perry Park Metro De Tussock Moth infer opportunities for Wildfire, Erosio #2, 4, 5 **S County Fire and Viation Program. Contract aviation as y and safety. Wildfire, Transp. #1, 4, 7, 8, 9,	cuation drills provor a knock on the icipants then "exert to receive evacunections and net OEM	ide participants with de door by law enforce enter their home arration preparedness work with their neignation preparedness work with their neignature. Sheriff's office and Fire depts. Sheriff's office and Fire depts. Toject Collaborative duce hazardous will end result is more result is more result is more result. County Wildfire Mitigation, PP Metro, CSFS, Larkspur Fire, USFS, Open Space and Natural Resources itty Permanent facility ewildfire suppress facility would improse	a realistic evacu- ement personnel; d family evacuati information and h shbors regarding c Staff time effort between D dfire fuels border silient landscape a \$2,065,000.00	ation experience that includinstruction to evacuate the instruction to evacuate the ion plan and travel to the depandouts, have the opporture continued community preparations of the instruction of the in	des receiving e area by vehicle esignated nity to ask uredness planning. Spring and Summer months On-going tate Forest Service, s, focusing on dead n withstand wildfire 2025 all phases
Pines and Whispering Pi CodeRed alerts via phon and direction to a "evacu- evacuation point where to questions of local author Hazards Mitigated: New and Existing Action DC12 - Greater US Forest Service and Fi vegetation created by the and give firefighters bett Hazards Mitigated: New and Existing Action DC13 - Douglar Wildfire Suppression A program managers with and equipment longevity Hazards Mitigated:	ines) Wildfire evacue, text and emails, uation point". Part they gather together titles, and make co Wildfire #1, 2, 4, 5, 9, 10, 13, 15, 16, 20, 24 **Larkspur Wildfire* Perry Park Metro De Tussock Moth infer opportunities for Wildfire, Erosion #2, 4, 5 **Secounty Fire and viation Program. Contract aviation as y and safety. Wildfire, Transp	cuation drills provor a knock on the icipants then "exert to receive evacunections and net OEM	ide participants with e door by law enforce their thome are lation preparedness work with their neignand Fire depts. Sheriff's office and Fire depts. oject Collaborative duce hazardous will end result is more result is more result is more result. County Wildfire Mitigation, PP Metro, CSFS, Larkspur Fire, USFS, Open Space and Natural Resources ity Permanent facilities wildfire suppress facility would improve	a realistic evacu- ement personnel; d family evacuati information and h shbors regarding c Staff time effort between D dfire fuels border silient landscape a \$2,065,000.00	ation experience that includinstruction to evacuate the instruction to evacuate the ion plan and travel to the depandouts, have the opporture continued community preparation or the instruction of the ins	des receiving e area by vehicle esignated nity to ask uredness planning. Spring and Summer months On-going tate Forest Service, s, focusing on dead n withstand wildfire 2025 all phases y Services Unit and ing county wildfire uses, response times
Pines and Whispering Pi CodeRed alerts via phon and direction to a "evacu- evacuation point where to evacuation point where to evacuation of local author Hazards Mitigated: New and Existing Action DC12 - Greater US Forest Service and Fi evegetation created by the and give firefighters bett Hazards Mitigated: New and Existing Action DC13 - Douglar Wildfire Suppression A program managers with and equipment longevity Hazards Mitigated: Existing	ines) Wildfire evacue, text and emails, uation point". Part they gather togetherities, and make co wildfire #1, 2, 4, 5, 9, 10, 13, 15, 16, 20, 24 **C Larkspur Wildfire Perry Park Metro De Tussock Moth infer opportunities for Wildfire, Erosio #2, 4, 5 **S County Fire and Viation Program. Contract aviation a y and safety. Wildfire, Transp #1, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 20	cuation drills provor a knock on the icipants then "exert to receive evacumections and net OEM or Mittigation Propostrict. Goal is refestation. Desired or suppression. In, Landslide OEM of Aviation Facility Goal is to improve the improvement of the improvement	ide participants with e door by law enforce their their home art ation preparedness work with their neignation preparedness work with their neignature. Sheriff's office and Fire depts. Oject Collaborative duce hazardous will end result is more result is more result is more result is more result. County Wildfire Mitigation, PP Metro, CSFS, Larkspur Fire, USFS, Open Space and Natural Resources ity Permanent facilities wildfire suppress facility would impross Cty Admin, BOCC, PWE, PWO, Fire depts	a realistic evaculument personnel; defamily evacuati information and helphors regarding of the staff time Staff time effort between Defire fuels border is silient landscape at \$2,065,000.00 ty to house the Eton effectiveness ove training opportunity of the staff time of the staff time for the staff time at the staff time of the sta	ation experience that includinstruction to evacuate the instruction to evacuate the ion plan and travel to the depandouts, have the opportuncentinued community preparation or the instruction of the instr	des receiving e area by vehicle esignated nity to ask aredness planning. Spring and Summer months On-going tate Forest Service, s, focusing on dead n withstand wildfire 2025 all phases V Services Unit and ing county wildfire ness, response times 2024 all phases
Pines and Whispering Pi CodeRed alerts via phon and direction to a "evacu- evacuation point where to evacuation point where to evacuation of local author Hazards Mitigated: New and Existing Action DC12 - Greater US Forest Service and Fi evegetation created by the and give firefighters bett Hazards Mitigated: New and Existing Action DC13 - Douglar Wildfire Suppression A program managers with and equipment longevity Hazards Mitigated: Existing Action DC14 - Develop	ines) Wildfire evacue, text and emails, uation point". Part they gather togetherities, and make co wildfire #1, 2, 4, 5, 9, 10, 13, 15, 16, 20, 24 **C Larkspur Wildfire Perry Park Metro De Tussock Moth infter opportunities for Wildfire, Erosio #2, 4, 5 **S County Fire and Viation Program. Contract aviation a y and safety. Wildfire, Transp #1, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 20 **Date of the desired part of the program of the p	cuation drills provor a knock on the icipants then "exert to receive evacumections and net OEM or Mittigation Propostrict. Goal is refestation. Desired or suppression. In, Landslide OEM of Aviation Facility of the improvement of the improvem	ide participants with e door by law enforce their their home are lation preparedness work with their neignation preparedness work with their neignation free depts. Sheriff's office and Fire depts. Oject Collaborative duce hazardous will end result is more result in the superior of the substitution	a realistic evaculument personnel; defamily evacuati information and helphors regarding of the staff time Staff time effort between Defire fuels border is silient landscape at \$2,065,000.00 ty to house the Eton effectiveness ove training opportunity of the staff time of the staff time in the staff time is silient landscape at \$2,065,000.00	ation experience that includinstruction to evacuate the instruction to evacuate the ion plan and travel to the depandouts, have the opporture continued community preparation or the instruction of the ins	des receiving e area by vehicle esignated nity to ask aredness planning. Spring and Summer months On-going tate Forest Service, s, focusing on dead n withstand wildfire 2025 all phases V Services Unit and ing county wildfire ness, response times 2024 all phases
Pines and Whispering Pi CodeRed alerts via phon and direction to a "evacu evacuation point where u questions of local author Hazards Mitigated: New and Existing Action DC12 - Greater US Forest Service and Fi vegetation created by the and give firefighters bett Hazards Mitigated: New and Existing Action DC13 - Douglar Wildfire Suppression A program managers with and equipment longevity Hazards Mitigated: Existing Action DC14 - Develop and personal responsibil	ines) Wildfire evacue, text and emails, uation point". Part they gather together titles, and make co Wildfire #1, 2, 4, 5, 9, 10, 13, 15, 16, 20, 24 **C Larkspur Wildfire Perry Park Metro De Tussock Moth infter opportunities for Wildfire, Erosio #2, 4, 5 **S County Fire and Viation Program. Contract aviation a y and safety. Wildfire, Transp #1, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 20 **Da a top-down sciencity with an emphasia.	cuation drills provor a knock on the icipants then "exert to receive evacumections and net OEM or Mittigation Propostrict. Goal is refestation. Desired or suppression. In, Landslide OEM of Aviation Facility of the improvement of the improvem	ide participants with e door by law enforce their their home are lation preparedness work with their neignation preparedness work with their neignation free depts. Sheriff's office and Fire depts. Oject Collaborative duce hazardous will end result is more result in the superior of the substitution	a realistic evaculument personnel; defamily evacuati information and helphors regarding of the staff time Staff time effort between Defire fuels border is silient landscape at \$2,065,000.00 ty to house the Eton effectiveness ove training opportunity of the staff time of the staff time in the staff time is silient landscape at \$2,065,000.00	ation experience that includinstruction to evacuate the instruction to evacuate the ion plan and travel to the depandouts, have the opportuncentinued community preparation or the instruction of the instr	des receiving e area by vehicle esignated nity to ask aredness planning. Spring and Summer months On-going tate Forest Service, s, focusing on dead n withstand wildfire 2025 all phases V Services Unit and ing county wildfire ness, response times 2024 all phases
Pines and Whispering Pi CodeRed alerts via phon and direction to a "evacu evacuation point where u questions of local author Hazards Mitigated: New and Existing Action DC12 - Greater US Forest Service and F vegetation created by the and give firefighters bett Hazards Mitigated: New and Existing Action DC13 - Dougla: Wildfire Suppression A program managers with and equipment longevity Hazards Mitigated: Existing Action DC14 - Develop and personal responsibil	ines) Wildfire evacue, text and emails, uation point". Part they gather together tites, and make co wildfire #1, 2, 4, 5, 9, 10, 13, 15, 16, 20, 24 **C Larkspur Wildfire Perry Park Metro De Tussock Moth infter opportunities for Wildfire, Erosio #2, 4, 5 **S County Fire and Viation Program. Contract aviation a y and safety. Wildfire, Transp #1, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 20 **Date of the desired part of the program of the	cuation drills provor a knock on the icipants then "exert to receive evacumections and net OEM The Mitigation Proposition of the Mitigation Proposition of the icipants of the icipants and net of the icipants and net of the icipants of th	ide participants with e door by law enforce their their home are lation preparedness work with their neignation preparedness work with their neignation preparedness work with their neignation proceed the second process of the second process o	a realistic evaculument personnel; difamily evacuati information and highbors regarding construction. Staff time Staff time effort between Differe fuels border silient landscape as \$2,065,000.00 ty to house the Eton effectiveness ove training opportunity.	ation experience that includinstruction to evacuate the instruction to evacuate the ion plan and travel to the depandouts, have the opporture continued community preparations of the instruction of the in	des receiving e area by vehicle esignated nity to ask aredness planning. Spring and Summer months On-going tate Forest Service, s, focusing on dead n withstand wildfire 2025 all phases 2024 all phases 2024 all phases
Pines and Whispering Pi CodeRed alerts via phon and direction to a "evacu evacuation point where to questions of local author Hazards Mitigated: New and Existing Action DC12 - Greater US Forest Service and Fi vegetation created by the and give firefighters bett Hazards Mitigated: New and Existing Action DC13 - Dougla Wildfire Suppression A program managers with and equipment longevity Hazards Mitigated: Existing	ines) Wildfire evacue, text and emails, uation point". Part they gather together titles, and make co Wildfire #1, 2, 4, 5, 9, 10, 13, 15, 16, 20, 24 **C Larkspur Wildfire Perry Park Metro De Tussock Moth infter opportunities for Wildfire, Erosio #2, 4, 5 **S County Fire and Viation Program. Contract aviation a y and safety. Wildfire, Transp #1, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 20 **Da a top-down sciencity with an emphasia.	cuation drills provor a knock on the icipants then "exert to receive evacumections and net OEM or Mittigation Propostrict. Goal is refestation. Desired or suppression. In, Landslide OEM of Aviation Facility of the improvement of the improvem	ide participants with e door by law enforce their their home are lation preparedness work with their neignation preparedness work with their neignation free depts. Sheriff's office and Fire depts. Oject Collaborative duce hazardous will end result is more result in the superior of the substitution	a realistic evaculument personnel; defamily evacuati information and helphors regarding of the staff time Staff time effort between Defire fuels border is silient landscape at \$2,065,000.00 ty to house the Eton effectiveness ove training opportunity of the staff time of the staff time in the staff time is silient landscape at \$2,065,000.00	ation experience that includinstruction to evacuate the instruction to evacuate the ion plan and travel to the depandouts, have the opportuncentinued community preparation or the instruction of the instr	des receiving e area by vehicle esignated nity to ask aredness planning. Spring and Summer months On-going tate Forest Service, s, focusing on dead n withstand wildfire 2025 all phases V Services Unit and ing county wildfire ness, response times 2024 all phases



Applies to New or	Objectives	Lead	Support	Estimated		
Existing Assets	Met	Agency	Agency	Cost	Sources of Funding	Timeline ^a
					orking group to establish ar	
					es in the Home Ignition Zo	
		n as species as it	relates to wildfire.	Identify opportur	nities and methods for thou	ight provoking and
engaging communication						
Hazards Mitigated:	Wildfire				I	1
New and Existing	#1, 2, 4, 5, 8,	CSFS,	OEM, FPDs,	Staff cost	No additional	12 months
	9, 10, 12, 13,	County	DC Wildland			
	16, 17, 21, 24,	Wildfire Mitigation	Coordinators			
Action DC16 Educate	25, 26	. 8	mamayımityi yyildinə o	aaaamant and rist	I reduction recommendation	me and assist in the
design and execution of				ssessment and risi	reduction recommendation	ns and assist in the
Hazards Mitigated:	Wildfire	whatire intigatio	ni projects.			
New and Existing	#1, 2, 4, 5, 8,	County	1	Staff cost	Community, grant	Ongoing/as
new and Existing	9, 10, 12 13,	Wildfire		Starr Cost	assisted	needed
	16, 21	mitigation,			ussisted	needed
	,	CSFS				
Action DC17 - Comple	ted two developm	ent-wide wildfire	mitigation/hazardo	ous fuels reduction	n projects in both a new c	ommunity of high-
					ects come through, we will	
these hazardous fuels red						
Hazards Mitigated:	Wildfire					
New and Existing	#2, 7, 9, 10,	County		No cost	Developer	Ongoing/as
	13, 17 19, 21,	Wildfire				needed
	25, 26	mitigation				
Action DC18—Happy C			n Stabilization			
Hazards Mitigated:	Flooding, Erosic	r ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '	1		T	T
New and Existing	#8, 20	Douglas	Mile High	\$3.5M	Douglas County	Preliminary
		County –	Flood District		Mile High Flood	Design
		Public Works Engineering			District Cherry Creek Basin	Underway. Construction in
		Engineering			Water Quality	2022-2023
					Authority	2022-2023
Action DC19— Happy	Canvon Creek No	rth of Lincoln Av	enue.		rumonty	
Hazards Mitigated:	Flooding	tur or Emedia 110	cirae			
Tracer as minigarear	Erosion					
	Slope Failure					
New and Existing	#2, 8, 9, 20	Douglas	Mile High	\$4.0M	Douglas County	Initiate
		County -	Flood District		Mile High Flood	Preliminary
		Public Works			District	Design in 2021
		Engineering				
Action DC20—Major D	rainageway Plann	ing Study for Che	erry Creek from Res	ervoir to Bayou G	lulch Road	
Hazards Mitigated:	Flooding, Erosic	r	T		1	1
Existing	#2, 6, 7, 8, 10,	Mile High	Douglas County	\$130K	Douglas County	Study Kicked off
	12, 18	Flood District			Town of Parker	in Fall 2020
					Mile High Flood	
					District Matrix	
					Southeast Metro	
Action DC21 Maintai	n Culverte Dadue	e flood bazard to	nublic by ensuring	culvert inventor	Stormwater Authority y is fully functional, passin	a decian flows and
					iteria. Primarily achieved	
rehabilitation.	s the possibility o	i oilling suostan	dard pipes to meet	contemporary cr	neria. Trimarity acineved	un ough trenemess
Hazards Mitigated:	Flooding					
Existing Existing	#6	DC	DC PW EN	\$750K	General fund	Annual
					zards to the public that may	
					culvert. This routine annu	
and prioritizes the culver				<i>5</i>		1 - 6
Hazards Mitigated:	Flooding					
Existing	#4	DC	DC PW EN	\$250K	General fund	Annual
					uthorized Under Title 1 of t	
					ement locally based solutio	
life, property and critica standards set forth by the		the WUI. The pro	ocess brings togethe	er a diverse group	of stakeholders and must	meet the minimum



Applies to New or Existing Assets	Objectives Met	Lead Agency	Support Agency		Estimated Cost	Sources of Funding		Timeline ^a
Hazards Mitigated:	Wildfire							
New and Existing	#2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 21, 22, 24, 25	County Wildfire mitigation	CSFS, FPD	OEM,	Staff cost	Unknown challenge	– new	12 months

Action DC24 - Continue the Douglas County Water Alternatives Program. The program assists homeowners and small domestic water providers in developing renewable water supply alternatives through the funding of feasibility studies and engineering costs. Participants in the program may also have the ability to use the support as leverage for additional grant funding. Diversification of water supplies by entities that provide water to existing developments can improve their capability to withstand drought conditions.

Hazards Mitigated:	Drought						
New and Existing	#5, 9, 10, 12, 13	Department of Community Development, Community and Resource Services Div.	Public Engineer	Works ring	Low	County general fund and leveraged grant dollars	

Action DC25 - Continue providing technical support for water resource planning. Douglas County staff offers technical support to homeowners, small communities, and water districts and aids those entities with limited resources in addressing water resources planning needs. Support could include fostering relationships, providing research assistance, or coordinating public outreach efforts. Diversification of water supplies by entities that provide water to existing developments can improve their capability to withstand drought conditions.

supplies by chances that provide water to existing developments can improve their expansity to withstand drought conditions.										
Hazards Mitigated:	Drought	Drought								
New and Existing	#5, 9, 10, 12,	Department		Low	County General fund	On-going				
	13	of								
		Community								
		Development,								
		Community								
		and Resource								
		Services Div.								

Action DC26 - <u>Develop fuels management strategies for County park and trail properties.</u> Douglas County owns several parks and trails in the wildland urban interface, particularly on the edges of developed subdivisions. Fuel management strategies could include fuel reduction or development of fire breaks

Hazards Mitigated:	Wildfire					
N/A	#7, 10, 18	Department of Community Development, Parks, Trails,	Douglas County Wildfire Mitigation	Low	County general fund	On-going
		& Building Grounds Div.				

a. Short-term = Completion within 5 years; Long-term = Completion within 10 years; Ongoing = Continuing new or existing program with no completion date

See the introduction to this volume for list of acronyms used here.

Table 9.1-14. Mitigation Action Priority

Action #	# of Objectives Met	Benefits	Costs	Do Benefits Equal or Exceed Costs?	Is Project Grant- Eligible?	Can Project Be Funded Under Existing Programs/ Budgets?	Implementation Priority ^a	Grant Pursuit Priority ^a
DC1	8	Medium	Low	Yes	No	Yes	High	Low
DC2	1	High	Low	Yes	Yes	Yes	High	Low
DC3	3	High	Low	Yes	Yes	Yes	High	Medium
DC4	11	Medium	Low	Yes	Yes	Yes	High	Medium
DC5	4	High	Low	Yes	Yes	Yes	High	Medium
DC6	7	Medium	Low	Yes	No	Yes	High	Low
DC7	9	High	Low	Yes	No	Yes	High	Low
DC8	6	Medium	Low	Yes	No	Yes	High	Low
DC9	5	Medium	Low	Yes	Yes	Yes	High	Medium
DC10	15	Medium	High	Yes	Yes	No	High	High



Action #	# of Objectives Met	Benefits	Costs	Do Benefits Equal or Exceed Costs?	Is Project Grant- Eligible?	Can Project Be Funded Under Existing Programs/ Budgets?	Implementation Priority ^a	Grant Pursuit Priority ^a
DC11	11	Medium	Low	Yes	Yes	Yes	High	Medium
DC12	3	Medium	Medium	Yes	Yes	Yes	High	Medium
DC13	9	Low	Low	Yes	No	Yes	Medium	Low
DC14	11	Medium	Low	Yes	Yes	Yes	Medium	Medium
DC15	15	Medium	Low	Yes	Yes	Yes	Medium	Medium
DC16	11	Medium	Low	Yes	Yes	Yes	Medium	Medium
DC17	10	Low	Low	Yes	Yes	Yes	Low	Medium
DC18	2	Low	Medium	Yes	Yes	Yes	Low	Medium
DC19	4	Low	Medium	Yes	Yes	Yes	Low	Medium
DC20	7	Medium	Medium	Yes	Yes	Yes	Medium	Medium
DC21	1	High	Low	Yes	No	Yes	Medium	Low
DC22	1	High	Low	Yes	No	Yes	Medium	Low
DC23	20	Medium	High	Yes	Yes	Yes	Medium	Medium
DC24	5	Medium	Medium	Yes	Yes	Yes	Medium	Medium
DC25	5	Medium	Low	Yes	No	Yes	Medium	Low
DC26	3	Low	Low	Yes	No	Yes	Low	Low

a. See the introduction to this volume for explanation of priorities.

Table 9.1-15. Analysis of Mitigation Actions

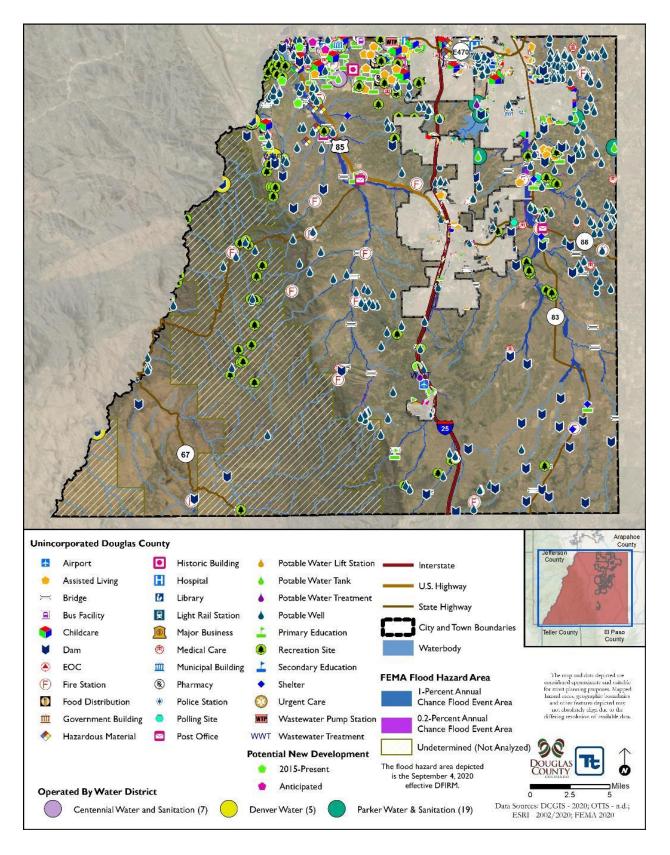
				sing Hazard, by I	Mitigation Type ^a		
Hazard Type	Prevention	Property Protection	Public Education and Awareness	Natural Resource Protection	Emergency Services	Structural Projects	Community Capacity Building
High-Risk Hazard							
Wildfire	DC4, 5, 6, 12, 14, 17, 23, 26	DC23, 26	DC1, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 23, 26	DC4, 5, 6, 7, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 23, 26	DC1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13	DC12	DC1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 23
Medium-Risk Haz	ards						
Animal Disease							
Drought			DC1, 8, 24, 25	DC24, 25	DC1, 8,		DC1, 8, 24, 25
Earthquake			DC1, 7, 8	DC7	DC1, 7, 8		DC1, 7, 8
Hail			DC1, 8		DC1, 8		DC1, 8
Lightning			DC1, 8		DC1, 8		DC1, 8
Pandemic			DC1, 8		DC1, 8		DC1, 8
Severe Thunderstorms	DC2, 3, 6	DC2, 3	DC1, 3, 7, 8	DC2, 3, 6, 7	DC1, 3, 6, 7, 8	DC2, 3	DC1, 3, 6, 7, 8
Severe Winter Storm	DC6		DC1, 6, 7, 8	DC7	DC1, 6, 7, 8		DC1, 6, 7, 8
Transportation Accidents			DC1, 7, 8, 10, 13	DC7,	DC1, 7, 8, 10, 13		DC1, 7, 8, 10, 13
Tornadoes			DC1, 7, 8	DC7	DC1, 7, 8		DC1, 7, 8
Low-Risk Hazards	S						
Dam and Levee Failure	DC2, 3	DC2, 3	DC3, 7	DC2, 3, 7	DC3, 7	DC2, 3	DC3, 7
Erosion	DC4, 5, 12, 18, 19, 20	DC20	DC12	DC4, 5, 12, 18, 19, 20	DC5, 6	DC18, 19	DC4, 5, 12,
Expansive Soils							
Extreme Temperatures			DC1		DC1		DC1
Flooding	DC2, 3, 4, 6, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22,	DC2, 3, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22,	DC1, 3, 4, 7, 8,	DC2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 18, 19, 20,	DC1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 21, 22,	DC2, 3, 18, 19, 21	DC1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8
Land Subsidence							
Landslide	DC5		DC7	DC5, 8	DC5, 7		DC5, 7
Slope Failure	DC18, 19			DC18, 19		DC18, 19	

a. See the introduction to this volume for explanation of mitigation types.

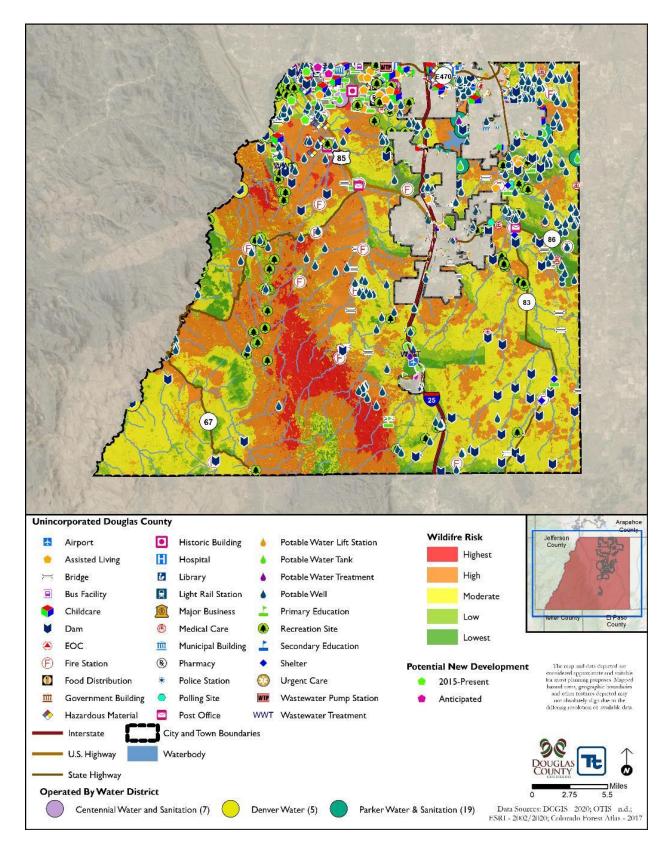




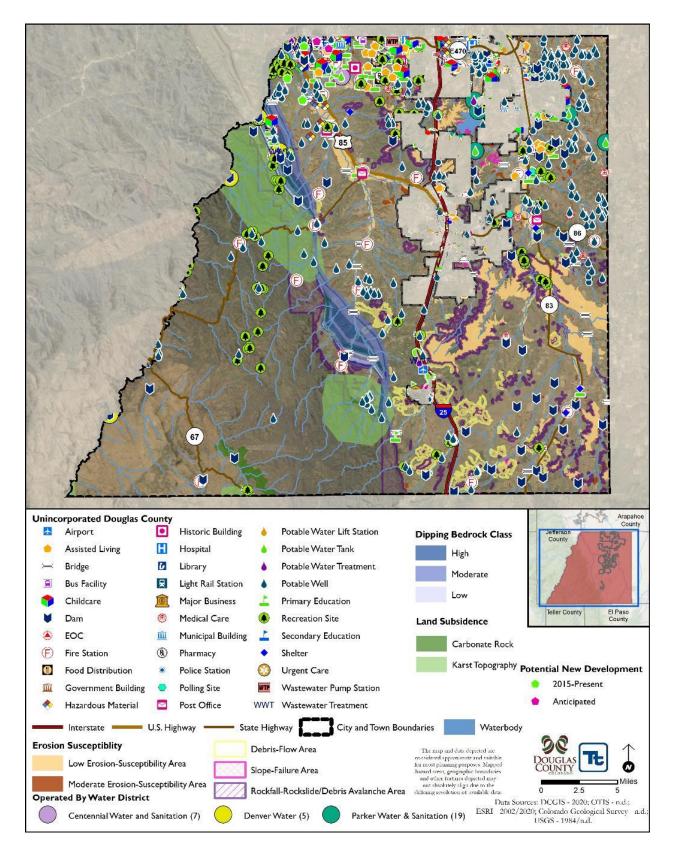














9.2 CITY OF CASTLE PINES

9.2.1 Hazard Mitigation Plan Point of Contact

Primary Point of Contact	Alternate Point of Contact			
Larry Nimmo, Public Works Director	Sam Bishop, Community Development Director			
360 Village Square Lane, Suite B	360 Village Square Lane, Suite B			
Castle Pines, CO 80108	Castle Pines, CO 80108			
Telephone: 303.705.0216	Telephone: 303.705.0225			
e-mail Address: Larry.Nimmo@castlepinesco.gov	e-mail Address: sam.bishop@castlepinesco.gov			

9.2.2 Jurisdiction Profile

Location

City of Castle Pines is set at the base of Daniels Park and situated on 2,433 acres of upland Ponderosa Pine, shrub lands, and grassy plains. The City is bisected by Interstate 25. The land consists of a wide range of topography encompassing mountain vistas, dramatic ridgelines, hills, and grass covered plains.

The current boundaries generally extend from Cherokee Ranch and Daniels Park primarily to the west, Highlands Ranch Open Space Conservation Area to the north, open space and agricultural lands to the east, and agricultural lands to the south, which serve as a physical boundary between the City, Castle Pines Village, and Castle Rock. The City of Castle Pines encompasses an area of 9.55 square miles.

History

City of Castle Pines was incorporated in February 2008. Although the City government is fairly new, residents have been established in the area since the early 1980s, when the first subdivision was platted in unincorporated Douglas County. During this time, the area began a fast growth period during the 1980s, with an historic population of a few thousand, and then slowed down in growth during the early 1990s. In the late 1990s and early 2000s, the population began to increase as new housing and adequate infrastructure became available. In November 2010, the residents of Castle Pines voted to drop the term "North" from the City's title. In November of 2018, Castle Pines residents opted to move towards Home Rule with the establishment of the Home Rule Charter Commission. The City's government structure was officially changed on May 14, 2019 to Home Rule, making Castle Pines the latest home rule municipality in Colorado.

Climate

The climate of Douglas County is characterized by a moderate climate and significant sun exposure (more than 300 days per year). The County features low humidity, approximately 18 inches of rain each year, and 71 inches of snowfall. Temperatures range from highs of 85 degrees in July to 45 degrees in January (according to USA.com).

Governing Body Format

With the adoption of home rule, Castle Pines follows Colorado laws and operates under a mayor-council government system. The city council and mayor are elected officials. These positions are voluntary, and both the Council and mayor make a multitude of policy decisions on behalf of the jurisdiction. Elections for City Council commence on odd-numbered years, where three to four seats are typically open for election. The Mayor and Council members serve four year terms.



The Castle Pines City Council assumes responsibility for the adoption of this plan; the City Manager will oversee its implementation. Development of this annex was carried out by the members of the local mitigation planning team, whose members are listed in Table 9.2-1.

Table 9.2-1. Local Mitigation Planning Team Members

Name	Title
Larry Nimmo	City of Castle Pines Public Works Director
Sam Bishop	City of Castle Pines Community Development Director

9.2.3 Current Trends

Population

According to the U.S. Census Bureau the population of City of Castle Pines as of July 2019 was 10,763. Since 2010, the population has grown at an average annual rate of four percent.

Development

At the time of incorporation, the City of Castle Pines was approximately 2,417 acres with a small business district, consisted of 3,912 households and contained a 250 acre undeveloped residential development. Subsequent to the City's incorporation, the City has annexed over 3,600 acres allowing for an additional 6,000 dwelling units and 2.6 million square feet of commercial land uses; these properties have entitlements and are currently being developed. With the addition of these properties, the City of Castle Pines will effectively triple its current population, more than double its housing stock, open space, parks and provide the opportunity for commercial development. The City has grown its original municipal boundary area from 2417 acres to approximately 6,117 acres or 9.55 square miles.

Table 9.2-2 summarizes development trends in the performance period since the preparation of the previous hazard mitigation plan, as well as expected future development trends.

Table 9.2-2. Recent and Expected Future Development Trends

Criterion	R	lesponse				
Has your jurisdiction annexed any land since the preparation of the previous hazard mitigation plan?	Yes					
If yes, give the estimated area annexed and estimated number of parcels or structures.	2 acres/ 3 parcels					
Is your jurisdiction expected to annex any areas during the performance period of this plan?	No					
If yes, describe land areas and dominant uses.						
If yes, who currently has permitting authority over these areas?						
Are any areas targeted for development or major redevelopment in the next five years?	Yes					
If yes, briefly describe, including whether any of the areas are in known hazard risk areas	Development is anticipated on the east side of I-25 over the next five years. The development activity will primarily consist of residential, commercial and recreational land uses. There are no known hazard risk areas where development is anticipated to occur.					
How many permits for new construction were issued in your jurisdiction since the	Single Family	2015 <10	2016	2017 <30	2018 97	2019 254
were issued in your jurisdiction since the	Single I dillily	10	10	\30		



Criterion	Response					
preparation of the previous hazard mitigation	Multi-Family	0	0	0	0	0
plan?	Other (commercial, mixed use,	0	0	0	0	0
	etc.)					
	Total	<10	<10	<30	97	254
Provide the number of new-construction	Special Flood Hazard Areas: #0					
permits for each hazard area or provide a	Landslide: #0					
qualitative description of where development	High Liquefaction Areas: #0					
has occurred.	Wildfire Risk Areas: #0					
Describe the level of buildout in the	It is anticipated the City will contin	ue to dev	elop and	buildout	over the	next
jurisdiction, based on your jurisdiction's	twenty years with a total anticipated population of just over 30,000. Today,					
buildable lands inventory. If no such	the City is less than half developed.					
inventory exists, provide a qualitative						
description.						

9.2.4 Status of Previous Plan Actions

Table 9.2-3 summarizes the actions that were recommended in the previous version of the hazard mitigation plan and their implementation status at the time this update was prepared.

Table 9.2-3. Status of Previous Plan Actions

Action Item	Completed	Removed; No Longer Feasible	Carried Plan Up Check if Yes	Over to odate Enter Action
Repair flooding hazard at Monarch Blvd. and Stonemont Dr On a yearly basis, when heavy rainfall occurs in the City, flooding occurs on the street at Monarch and Stonemont. The City's engineers have been tasked with designing a modification to fix this issue in the future. We hope to have the repair completed in FY 2015.	Yes			
Wildfire prevention and preparation- The City of Castle Pines has identified the potential for wildfires within portions of our community as having the potential of having a medium significance. The City of Castle Pines will continue to work with South Metro Fire Rescue Authority to develop plans to mitigate the impact of future wildfires within our community. In addition, Castle Pines has put into place means of communicating with the community during the time of an actual emergency (CodeRED) as well as providing ongoing communication on fire prevention and mitigation strategies for the citizens. The City also works in conjunction with Douglas County to identify situations when the fire danger is higher and incorporate additional restrictions associated with open fires.	Ongoing		Yes	CP-001

9.2.5 Capability Assessment

City of Castle Pines performed an assessment of its existing capabilities for implementing hazard mitigation strategies. The introduction at the beginning of this volume of the hazard mitigation plan describes the components included in the capability assessment and their significance for hazard mitigation planning. This section summarizes the following findings of the assessment:

- An assessment of legal and regulatory capabilities is presented in Table 9.2-4.
- Development and permitting capabilities are presented in Table 9.2-5.





- An assessment of fiscal capabilities is presented in Table 9.2-6.
- An assessment of administrative and technical capabilities is presented in Table 9.2-7.
- An assessment of education and outreach capabilities is presented in Table 9.2-8.
- Information on National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP) compliance is presented in Table 9.2-9.
- Classifications under various community mitigation programs are presented in Table 9.2-10.

Findings of the capability assessment were reviewed to identify opportunities to expand, initiate or integrate capabilities to further hazard mitigation goals and objectives. Where such opportunities were identified and determined to be feasible, they are included in the action plan. The "Analysis of Mitigation Actions" table in Section identifies these as community capacity building mitigation actions.

Table 9.2-4. Legal and Regulatory Capability

	Local Authority	Other Jurisdiction Authority	State Mandated	Integration Opportunity?
Codes, Ordinances, & Requirements				
Building Code	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Comment: Last adopted in 2009				
Zoning Code	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Comment: The City adopted the Douglas C	ounty Zoning Code	e in 2008		
Subdivisions	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Comment: The City adopted the Douglas Co	ounty Zoning Code	e in 2008		
Stormwater Management	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Comment: Special Districts Included, for th	e City it is Chapter	r 11-Article 2 of the Mun	iicipal code	
Post-Disaster Recovery	No	No	No	Yes
Comment:				
Real Estate Disclosure	No	No	No	Yes
Comment:				
Growth Management	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Comment: Three Mile Plan				
Site Plan Review	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Comment:	•		•	
Environmental Protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Comment: City it is Chapter 11-Article 6 of	the Municipal cod	le	•	
Flood Damage Prevention	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Comment: MHFCD and Chapter 18 Article	1 Sec 18-1-30 of t	he Municipal Code		
Emergency Management	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Comment: South Metro Fire and Rescue De	partment and the l	Douglas County	•	
Climate Change	No	No	No	No
Comment:	•		•	
Other	No	No	No	No
Comment:				
Planning Documents				
General Plan	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Comment:	•			
Capital Improvement Plan	Yes	No	No	Yes
How often is the plan Annually	•	•	•	•
updated?				
Comment: The Five Year Capital Projection approves the current year and page 1975.				
Disaster Debris Management Plan	No	No	No	Yes
Comment: The City will rely upon contracted	- 1.0	- 14	110	
are overwhelmed. In the event the resources.				
Floodplain or Watershed Plan	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Comment: Watershed plans are conducted properties of the plans are con	- 10			



	Local Authority	Other Jurisdiction Authority	State Mandated	Integration Opportunity?	
Stormwater Plan	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Comment: City of Castle Pines MS4 Plan					
Urban Water Management Plan	No	No	No	No	
Comment:					
Habitat Conservation Plan	No	No	No	No	
Comment:					
Economic Development Plan	Yes	No	No	Yes	
Comment: The City has an Economic Action	n Plan adopted in 2	2019			
Shoreline Management Plan	No	No	No	No	
Comment:					
Community Wildfire Protection Plan	No	No	No	Yes	
Comment: No standalone Wildfire Protection	n Plan yet exists.				
Forest Management Plan	No	No	No	Yes	
Comment:					
Climate Action Plan	No	No	No	No	
Comment:					
Comprehensive Emergency Management Plan	N0	Yes	No	Yes	
Comment: No formal plan has been develop South Metro Fire and Rescue wh City.					
Threat & Hazard Identification & Risk Assessment (THIRA)	No	No	No	Yes	
Comment: No formal plan has been develop South Metro Fire and Rescue wh City.					
Post-Disaster Recovery Plan	No	No	No	Yes	
v -					
Continuity of Operations Plan	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	
Comment: The Continuity of Operations Plan was developed and approved by City Council in coordination with Douglas County, and for various service providers in the City.					
Public Health Plan	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Comment: The City of Castle Pines does not have a Public Health Department. The Local Public Health Authority for the City is Tri-County Health Department. We integrate with that Department to implement any Public Health Plans.					
Other	No	No	No	No	
Comment:					

Table 9.2-5. Development and Permitting Capability

Criterion	Response
Does your jurisdiction issue development permits?	Yes
If no, who does? If yes, which department?	Community Development Department
Does your jurisdiction have the ability to track permits by hazard	Yes
area?	
Does your jurisdiction have a buildable lands inventory?	No

Table 9.2-6. Fiscal Capability

Financial Resource	Accessible or Eligible to Use?
Community Development Block Grants	Yes
Capital Improvements Project Funding	Yes
Authority to Levy Taxes for Specific Purposes	Yes, subject to voter approval
User Fees for Water, Sewer, Gas or Electric Service	N/A





Financial Resource	Accessible or Eligible to Use?
Incur Debt through General Obligation Bonds	Yes, subject to voter approval
Incur Debt through Special Tax Bonds	Yes, subject to voter approval
Incur Debt through Private Activity Bonds	No
Withhold Public Expenditures in Hazard-Prone Areas	Yes
State-Sponsored Grant Programs	Yes
Development Impact Fees for Homebuyers or Developers	Currently No
Other	N/A

Table 9.2-7. Administrative and Technical Capability

Staff/Personnel Resource	Available?	Department/Agency/Position
Planners or engineers with knowledge of land development and land	Yes	In-house
management practices		
Engineers or professionals trained in building or infrastructure	Yes	In-house
construction practices		
Planners or engineers with an understanding of natural hazards	Yes	In-house
Staff with training in benefit/cost analysis	Yes	Contracted
Surveyors	Yes	Contracted
Personnel skilled or trained in GIS applications	Yes	Contract
Scientist familiar with natural hazards in local area	Yes	Contract
Emergency manager	N/A	N/A
Grant writers	Yes	In-house/Contract
Other	No	N/A

Table 9.2-8. Education and Outreach Capability

Criterion	Response
Do you have a public information officer or communications office?	Yes
Do you have personnel skilled or trained in website development?	Yes
Do you have hazard mitigation information available on your website?	Yes
If yes, briefly describe.	
Do you use social media for hazard mitigation education and outreach?	Yes
If yes, briefly describe.	
Do you have any citizen boards or commissions that address issues related	No
to hazard mitigation?	
If yes, briefly describe.	
Do you have any other programs already in place that could be used to	Yes
communicate hazard-related information?	
If yes, briefly describe.	Email/Electronic newsletter database
Do you have any established warning systems for hazard events?	No
If yes, briefly describe.	

Table 9.2-9. National Flood Insurance Program Compliance

Criterion	Response
What local department is responsible for floodplain management?	Public Works Department
Who is your floodplain administrator? (department/position)	Larry Nimmo
Are any certified floodplain managers on staff in your jurisdiction?	Contracted
What is the date that your flood damage prevention ordinance was last amended?	2012
Does your floodplain management program meet or exceed minimum requirements? If exceeds, in what ways?	Meets However, not a participating NFIP member
When was the most recent Community Assistance Visit or Community Assistance Contact?	Unable to determine if there has been a Visit



Criterion	Response
Does your jurisdiction have any outstanding NFIP compliance violations that need to be addressed? If so, state what they are.	Not a NFIP member
Are any RiskMAP projects currently underway in your jurisdiction? If so, state what they are.	No
Do your flood hazard maps adequately address the flood risk within your jurisdiction? If no, state why.	No Limited FEMA mapping for drainages
Does your floodplain management staff need any assistance or training to support its floodplain management program? If so, what type of assistance/training is needed?	Yes Need to join NFIP
Does your jurisdiction participate in the Community Rating System (CRS)? If yes, is your jurisdiction interested in improving its CRS Classification? If no, is your jurisdiction interested in joining the CRS program?	No No No
How many flood insurance policies are in force in your jurisdiction? ^a What is the insurance in force? What is the premium in force?	0 \$0 \$0
How many total loss claims have been filed in your jurisdiction? ^a How many claims are still open or were closed without payment? What were the total payments for losses?	0 \$0 \$0

a. According to FEMA statistics as of October 26, 2020

Table 9.2-10. Community Classifications

	Participating?	Classification	Date Classified
Community Rating System	No	-	-
Building Code Effectiveness Grading Schedule	No	-	-
Public Protection	No	-	-
Storm Ready	No	-	-
Firewise	No	-	-

9.2.6 Review and Incorporation of Information for This Annex

The goal of plan integration is to ensure that the potential impact of hazards is considered in planning for future development. FEMA recommends integration as follows:

- Integrate hazard mitigation plan goals with community objectives (e.g. incorporate the goals for risk reduction and safety into the policies of other plans).
- Use the risk assessment to inform plans and policies (e.g. incorporate risk assessment findings into land use plans, site plan review, emergency operations plans).
- Implement mitigation actions through existing mechanisms (e.g. include mitigation projects in the capital improvement plan).
- Think about mitigation before and after a disaster (e.g. build recovery planning on existing mitigation plans and goals).

Existing Reports, Plans, Regulatory Tools and Other Resources

The following technical reports, plans, and regulatory mechanisms were reviewed to provide information for this annex.





- Castle Pines Municipal Code—The municipal code was reviewed for the full capability assessment and for identifying opportunities for action plan integration.
- Castle Pines Flood Damage Prevention Ordinance—The flood damage prevention ordinance was reviewed for compliance with the National Flood Insurance Program.
- Castle Pines Comprehensive Plan—The Comp Plan sets forth goals that recognize and respect natural geologic conditions and hazard risks; specifically, ensure development is appropriate when weighed against hazards and natural constraints, discourage and avoid development in areas with high potential for wildfire, where mitigation is impractical or excessive, or other significant constraints and hazards are present, identify and mitigate wildfire hazards in areas determined appropriate for development, coordinate with local fire and emergency service providers, as well as county and state level wildlife departments on pertinent wildlife management issues.
- **Technical Reports and Information**—The following **o**utside resources and references were reviewed:
- Hazard Mitigation Plan Annex Development Tool-kit—The tool-kit was used to support the
 development of this annex including past hazard events, noted vulnerabilities, risk ranking and action
 development.

Existing Integration

- Capital Improvement Plan— Integration with special districts
- Storm Water Plan Opportunity to integrate with MHFCD, CCBWQA

Opportunities for Future Integration

- Zoning Code—The City of Castle Pines is conducting a comprehensive update to its zoning code.
 The opportunity to incorporate additional mitigation and abatement measures will be contemplated for inclusion into the Code.- Opportunity to integrate with SMFR, Douglas County
- Capital Improvement Projects—Capital improvement project proposals may take into consideration hazard mitigation potential as a means of evaluating project prioritization.—Integration with special districts
- Wildfire Mitigation Plan No standalone plan exist Opportunity to integrate with SMFR, Douglas County
- Post-Disaster Recovery Plan—The City of Castle Pines does not have a recovery plan and intends
 to develop one as a mitigation planning action during the next five years. The plan will build on
 the mitigation goals and objectives identified in the mitigation plan.- Opportunity to integrate with
 SMFR, Douglas County
- Stormwater Management The City has a stormwater management program (Chapter 11) as a part of the MS4 permit and this program can include policies and procedures for responding to flooding events.
- Environmental Protection The City is currently in the process of updating its Comprehensive Plan and is considering integrating requirements for the provisions that will support the City's MS4 program.



- Flood Damage Prevention The City has a floodplain code (Chapter 18) that incorporates the regulatory standards than the National Flood Insurance Program and periodically reviews this code to ensure the health and safety of the public.
- Pandemic Response/Mitigation No standalone plan exists.
- Floodplain or Watershed Plan The City partners with other governmental agencies to prepare and update watershed plans. Integration of natural hazards in watershed plans can take place as these plans are updated.
- Stormwater Plan The City is in the process of creating a Stormwater plan which will in part identify risks and vulnerabilities to the existing storm infrastructure network and put a plan in place to address those areas.
- Habitat Conservation Plan The City's Comprehensive Plan, as well as several plans specific to Planned Developments in the City, identify habitat conservation goals and policies, however, no stand-alone plan exists and this represents an opportunity for future integration.
- Economic Development Plan In 2019 the City adopted an Economic Development Action Plan.
- Wildfire Protection Plan The City does not currently have a stand-alone Wildfire Protection Plan and this is an area for future integration and possible collaboration with regional partners.

9.2.7 Jurisdiction-Specific Natural Hazard Event History

Table 9.2-11 lists past occurrences of natural hazards for which specific damage was recorded in City of Castle Pines hazard events that broadly affected the entire planning area, including City of Castle Pines, are listed in the risk assessments in Volume 1 of this hazard mitigation plan.

Table 9.2-11. Past Natural Hazard Events

Type of Event	FEMA Disaster #	Date	Damage Assessment
Pandemic (COVID-19)	EM-3436/DR-4498	January 20th, 2020 - Present	\$ 382,000.00
* Indicates County-wide			
event			

9.2.8 Hazard Risk Ranking

Table 9.2-12 presents a local ranking for City of Castle Pines of all hazards of concern for which this hazard mitigation plan provides complete risk assessments. This ranking summarizes how hazards vary for this jurisdiction. As described in detail in Volume 1, the ranking process involves an assessment of the likelihood of occurrence for each hazard, along with its potential impacts on people, property and the economy. Mitigation actions target hazards with high and medium rankings.

Table 9.2-12. Hazard Risk Ranking

Rank	Hazard Type	Risk Rating Score (Probability x Impact)	Category
1	Wildfire	36	High
2	Drought	30	Medium
2	Pandemic	30	Medium
6	Land Subsidence	12	Low
6	Animal Disease	12	Low
4	Hail	18	Medium
4	Lightning	18	Medium
4	Severe Thunderstorms	18	Medium
4	Severe Winter Storm	18	Medium



Rank	Hazard Type	Risk Rating Score (Probability x Impact)	Category
6	Transportation Accidents	12	Low
6	Earthquake	10	Low
6	Tornadoes	10	Low
6	Erosion	12	Low
6	Expansive Soils	12	Low
6	Extreme Temperatures	12	Low
6	Flood	12	Low
6	Landslide	12	Low
6	Slope Failure	12	Low
7	Dam and Levee Failure	6	Low

NOTE: The process used to assign risk ratings and rankings for each hazard is described in Volume 1 of this hazard mitigation plan.

9.2.9 Jurisdiction-Specific Vulnerabilities

Volume 1 of this hazard mitigation plan provides complete risk assessments for each identified hazard of concern. This section provides information on key vulnerabilities identified by the jurisdiction. Available jurisdiction-specific risk maps of the hazards are provided at the end of this annex.

Repetitive Loss Properties

The City of Castle Pines does not participate in the NFIP; therefore, the City does not have any repetitive loss or severe repetitive loss properties.

Other Noted Vulnerabilities

The following jurisdiction-specific issues have been identified based on a review of the results of the risk assessment, public involvement strategy, and other available resources:

- Wildfire the City is located within the WUI and needs to identify fuel load throughout the higher risk areas (CP-001)
- Severe Weather the City currently does not have a protocol for extreme weather conditions to address cancellation and evacuation for outdoor events (CP-004)

Mitigation actions addressing these issues were prioritized for consideration in the action plan presented in Section 9.2.10.

9.2.10 Hazard Mitigation Action Plan and Evaluation of Recommended Actions

Table 9.2-13 lists the actions that make up the hazard mitigation action plan for this jurisdiction. Table 9.2-14 identifies the priority for each action. Table 9.2-15 summarizes the mitigation actions by hazard of concern and mitigation type.

Table 9.2-13. Hazard Mitigation Action Plan Matrix

Applies to New or Existing Assets	Objectives Met	Lead Agency	Support Agency	Estimated Cost	Sources of Funding	Timeline ^a		
Action CP-001— Wildfire prevention and fuel reduction. City of Castle Pines will coordinate with South Metro Fire Rescue to reduce fuel load throughout high risk areas of the City, including WUI areas of Castle Pines and unincorporated Douglas County.								
<u>Hazards</u> <u>Mitigated:</u>	Wildfire							



			1	1		
Applies to New or					Sources	
Existing	Objectives	Lead	Support	Estimated	of	
Assets	Met	Agency	Agency	Cost	Funding	Timeline ^a
New	2, 4, 7, 9,	City of	SMFR	\$10,000	City	Ongoing
	14	Castle	and	Annually	Budget;	
		Pines	Douglas		HMGP;	
			County		BRIC; Fire	
					Grants	
Action CP-	002— Update	Land Deve	lopment Co	ode. Update la		nent code to promote water conservation measures, including a
requirement						when feasible. ETC.
<u>Hazards</u>	Wildfire, dro	ought, water	consumptio	n/conservation	n, and flood	mitigation.
Mitigated: New	3, 10, 21,	Special	City of	Staff Time	City	Ongoing
New	22	Districts	Castle	Stair Time	Budget;	Oligonig
		Distrets	Pines		HMGP;	
					BRIC;	
					FMA	
		-				ivisions from City, County, State and Federal entities to identify
pandemic.	opulations and	i raciimes; a	ina develop	a preparedness	s pian to ens	ure continuity of operations during a potential epidemic or
Hazards	Pandemic					
Mitigated						
<u>:</u>	106:0		l	4.0000		
New	4, 8, 9, 10,	CDPHE	Tri-	\$50,000	Cares	Ongoing
	13, 15		County Health,		Act	
			Douglas			
			County,			
			City of			
			Castle			
A stisse CD	004 T:-b-:-	- / C 1	Pines	-4l- f	4-114-	Deviler City with most of for extreme week and distance
						s. Develop a City-wide protocol for extreme weather conditions to ees at outside events are aware of safety precautions.
Hazards				Iail, Tornado, a		
Mitigated:						
New	1, 2, 15,	City of	Douglas	Staff Time	City	1 year
	16	Castle Pines	Country		Budget	
Action CP-	005- Enhance		and Weath	er Service. Pu	rchase weat	her service specific to Castle Pines to provide real-time data to
	ning capacity			er service. ra	remuse wear	ner service specific to cashe rines to provide real time data to
<u>Hazards</u>	Lightening, S	Severe Thur	derstorm, S	evere Winter S	Storm, Hail,	Extreme Temperatures, and Tornado
Mitigated:			1			
New	1, 2, 15,	City of Castle	-	\$50,000	City	Ongoing
	16	Pines		Annually	Budget; HMGP;	
					BRIC	
					has adopted	the 2015 International Building and Fire Code with
Amendment	s. Integration of	opportunitie	s will be cor	isidered as par	t of the next	cycle of code updates planned in 2022. These codes establish the
	quirements for	building co	des for all n	iew construction	on and tenan	t finishes and the fire and life safety codes for new and existing
businesses Hazards	Severe winte	er storme hi	gh winds lie	ghting, and wil	dfire	
Mitigated:	Severe wille	. 50011115, III	511 WIIIUS, II	5		
New	3, 10, 21,	City of	-	Staff Time	City	1 year
	22	Castle			Budget;	
		Pines			HMGP;	
A-d' OF	007 D	1 4 TT77	16 D		BRIC	in the Develop Courte Will Co. D. (1. C.
						oin the Douglas County Wildfire Partnership (DCWP). Castle O, and private stakeholders, will work with the Partnership to
_						operations; and develop a comprehensive mitigation strategy to
						ection, encourage the incorporation of wildfire management
					· ·	lic awareness of wildfire risk.
<u>Hazards</u>	Wildfire					
Mitigated:	#2 7 O	C'a c	DCMB	Ct-CCTD'	Cit	Orașia
New	#2, 7, 9, 11, 14, 20,	City of Castle	DCWP; SMFR	Staff Time	City	Ongoing
	23	Pines	SWITK		Budget, Grants	
	23	1 11103			Granto	



a. Short-term = Completion within 5 years; Long-term = Completion within 10 years; Ongoing = Continuing new or existing program with no completion date

See the introduction to this volume for list of acronyms used here.

Table 9.2-14. Mitigation Action Priority

Actio n#	# of Objectives Met	Benefits	Costs	Do Benefits Equal or Exceed Costs?	Is Project Grant- Eligible?	Can Project Be Funded Under Existing Programs/ Budgets?	Implementation Priority ^a	Grant Pursuit Priority ^a
CP- 001	5	High	High	Data Not Available	Yes	Partial/No	High	High
CP- 002	4	High	High	Data Not Available	Yes	No	Medium	High
CP- 003	6	High	High	Data Not Available	Yes	Partial/No	High	High
CP- 004	4	High	Low	Data Not Available	ata Not Yes Yes Medium		High	
CP- 005	4	High	Medium	Data Not Available	Data Not Yes Partial/Yes High		High	High
CP- 006	4	High	Low	Data Not Available	ta Not Yes Partial/Yes Hi		High	Medium
CP- 007	7	High	Low	Data Not Available	Yes	Partial/Yes	High	Medium

a. See the introduction to this volume for explanation of priorities.

Table 9.2-15. Analysis of Mitigation Actions

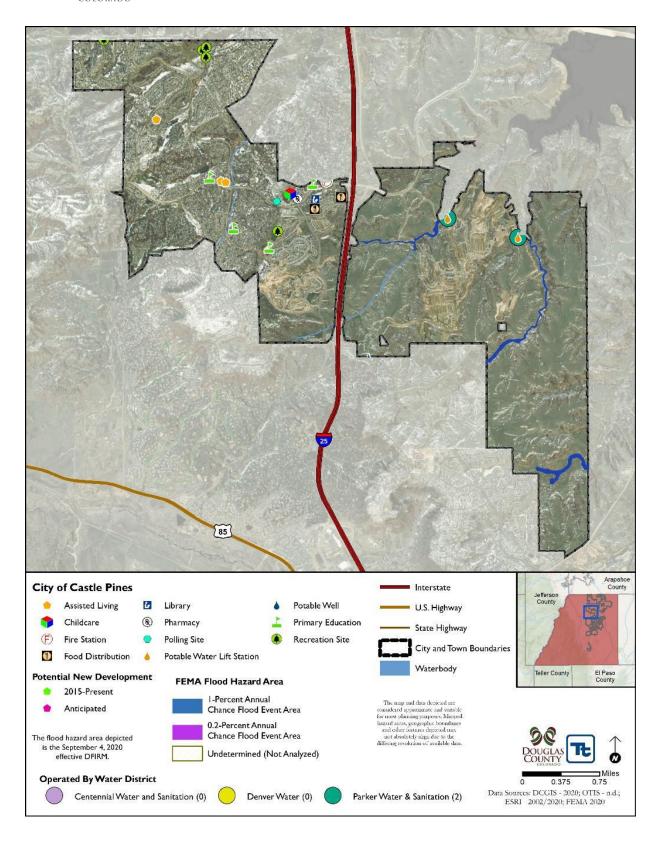
	Action Addressing Hazard, by Mitigation Type ^a							
Hazard Type	Prevention	Property Protection	Public Education and Awareness	Natural Resource Protection	Emergency Services	Structural Projects	Community Capacity Building	
High-Risk Hazard	s							
Wildfire	CP-001, 007	CP-001	CP-001, 007	CP-001, 007	CP-001		CP-001, 006, 007	
Medium-Risk Haz	ards							
Drought	CP-002		CP-002	CP-002			CP-002	
Pandemic	CP-003		CP-003		CP-003			
Severe Thunderstorms (Hail, Lighting, and High Wind)	CP-004	CP-004	CP-004	CP-004	CP-004		CP-004, 006, 007	
Severe Winter Storm	CP-005		CP-005		CP-005		CP-006, 007	
Low-Risk Hazards	S							
Land Subsidence								
Animal Disease								
Transportation Accidents								
Earthquake								
Tornados						_		
Erosion								
Expansive Soils								



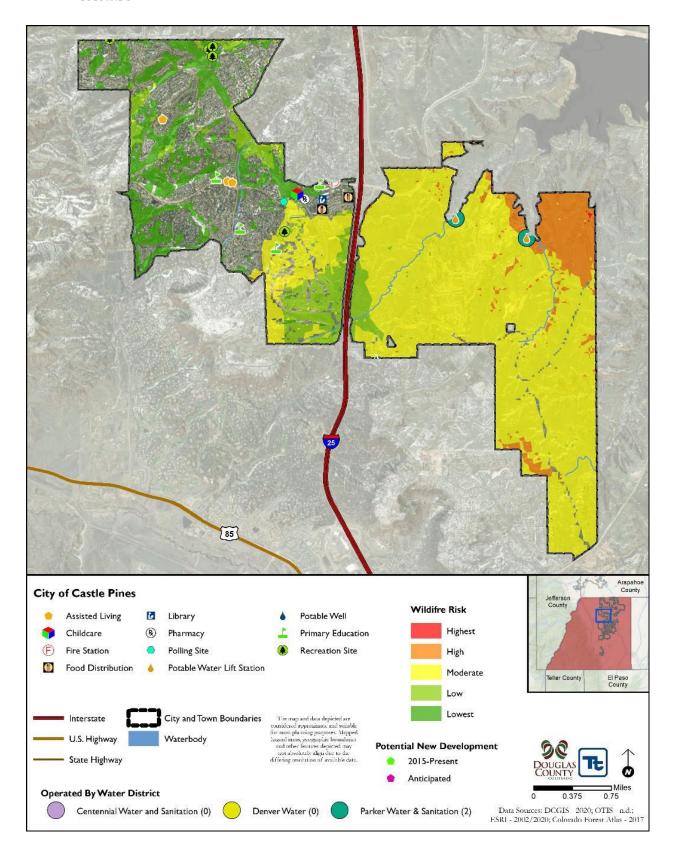
		Action Addressing Hazard, by Mitigation Type ^a								
Hazard Type	Prevention	Property Protection	Public Education and Awareness	Natural Resource Protection	Emergency Services	Structural Projects	Community Capacity Building			
Extreme										
Temperatures										
Flood										
Landslide										
Slope Failure										
Dam and Levee Failure										

a. See the introduction to this volume for explanation of mitigation types.

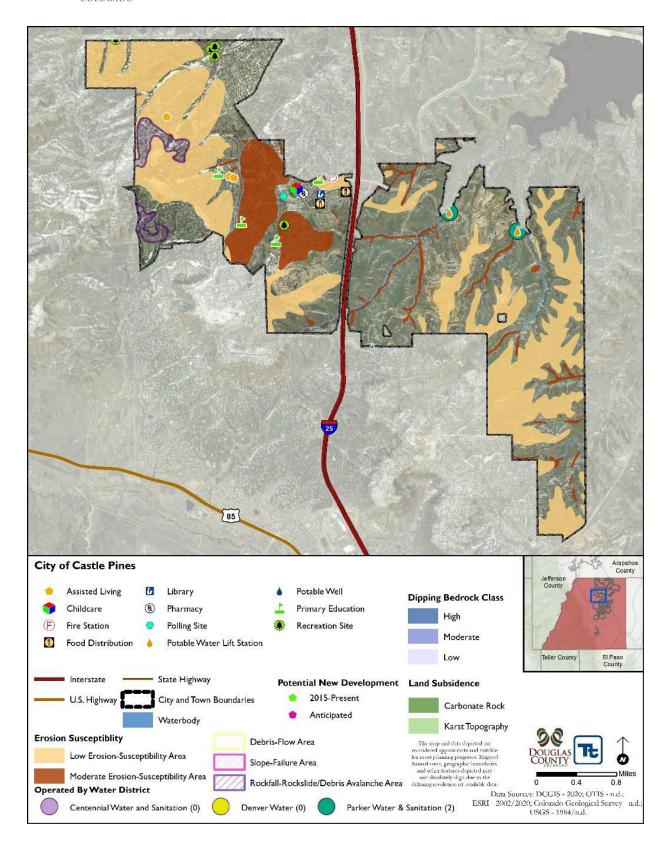














9.3 TOWN OF CASTLE ROCK

9.3.1 Hazard Mitigation Plan Point of Contact

Primary Point of Contact	Alternate Point of Contact
Norris W. Croom, III, Fire Chief	Craig Rollins, Assistant Chief
300 Perry St.	300 Perry St.
Castle Rock, CO 80104	Castle Rock, CO 80104
Telephone: 303-660-1066	Telephone: 303-660-1066
e-mail Address: ncroom@crgov.com	e-mail Address: crollins@crgov.com

9.3.2 Jurisdiction Profile

Location

The Town of Castle Rock's physical setting gives it a natural shape and identity. Steeply sloping terrain, buttes and ridgelines surround the Town, rising 300 to 800 feet above the 6,200-foot average elevation. Creeks and gulches meander through the many drainage basins and ponderosa pine and scrub oak cover the landscape. Panoramic views of the Rocky Mountains extend from Pike's Peak in the south to Long's Peak to the north.

The current boundaries generally extend from Happy Canyon Road, south to Dawson Ridge and from the Meadows, east to Castlewood Ranch Cobblestone Ranch, encompassing an area of 34.2 square miles.

History

The Town of Castle Rock was incorporated in 1881, after having been selected the County seat seven years earlier. Much of the early Town was built on the availability of rail transportation and the presence of the quarries that the railroads served. Settlers, attracted by the Homestead Act of 1862, joined gold prospectors, quarry, sawmill and railroad workers and ranchers in building the new community. The Town's population initially grew slowly and steadily after its founding, topping 300 in 1900, and reaching 478 in 1930. By 1940 the Town added another 100 residents.

From 1950 to 1960, the Town grew by over 400 residents, from 741 to 1,154 persons. By the time the 1970 Census was conducted, Castle Rock's population reached 2,078 persons. This was just under 25 percent of the County's total population of 8,407.

The Denver area's rapid sub-urbanization in the 1970's strongly affected the Town as new, urban density developments were approved and began to develop. From 1970 to 1980 Castle Rock added 1,843 new residents, an increase of 88 percent to 3,921 persons. During this decade, the Town population dropped to 16 percent of the County's total of 25,153. During the 1980's the Town's population grew at a much faster rate. At the end of 1989, the population of the Town was estimated at 8,875, an increase of 126 percent from 1980. Castle Rock's population has steadily increased since 1990, growing by nearly two and one-half times during that decade from 8,612 to 20,224 persons.

Climate

Douglas County is characterized by a moderate climate and significant sun exposure (more than 300 days per year). The County features low humidity, approximately 18 inches of rain each year, and 71 inches of snowfall. Temperatures range from highs of 85 degrees in July to 45 degrees in January (according to USA.com).



Governing Body Format

Castle Rock is governed by the Town Council, which includes seven elected officials: five Council Members, who each represent an election district, the Mayor, and the Mayor Pro Tem. Among its duties, the Town council adopts ordinances to become local law and approves the budget, financial plans, land-use decisions, and the Town's Comprehensive and Master Plans. The Castle Rock Town Council assumes responsibility for the adoption of this plan; Castle Rock Fire and Rescue Department, serving as the Emergency Management Agency for the Town will oversee its implementation. Development of this annex was carried out by the members of the local mitigation planning team, whose members are listed in Table 9.3-1.

Table 9.3-1. Local Mitigation Planning Team Members

Name	Title
Norris W. Croom III	Fire Chief
Craig Rollins	Assistant Chief
David Van Dellen	Stormwater Manager
Phil Kranz	Business Administration Manager
Joseph Montoya	Chief Building Official

9.3.3 Current Trends

Population

According to U.S. Census Bureau, the population of Town of Castle Rock as of 2019 was 68,484. Since 2010, the population has grown at an average annual rate of 41.9% percent.

Development

The Town of Castle Rock has experienced a sustained period of large growth in the residential arena for the last several years. This primarily consists of single family homes, but recently the Multi family segment has seen a significant increase in growth. Following the 2008 recession, the Town has averaged 840 new single family homes annually. The last three years have seen an average increase of 997 single family homes annually. The last five years have seen an average of 294 Multi Family units added inside the Town as well. Prior to this recent increase the Town had seen minimal activity on Multi Family since the early 2000s.

Commercially, the Town has seen a dramatic increase as well. This is primarily due to a large commercial, retail and restaurant development on the north end of the Town, The Promenade. There are also two notable mixed-use projects in the downtown core (Riverwalk, Encore) that incorporate multi-family units (apartment and condominium) with retail development. The Town has seen over one million square feet of commercial growth since 2015.

Future development in the Town looks as though it will follow the current trending barring any large changes to the overall economy.

Table 9.3-2 summarizes development trends in the performance period since the preparation of the previous hazard mitigation plan, as well as expected future development trends.



Table 9.3-2. Recent and Expected Future Development Trends

Criterion	Response					
Has your jurisdiction annexed any land since the preparation of the previous hazard mitigation plan?	Yes					
If yes, give the estimated area annexed and estimated number of parcels or structures.	222.4006					
Is your jurisdiction expected to annex any areas during the performance period of this plan?	Yes					
If yes, describe land areas and dominant uses.	The Town of Castle Rock is expect to annex various parcels during the performance period of this plan. The anticipated use are open space, parks, residential housing, light commercial.					
If yes, who currently has permitting authority over these areas?	Douglas County					
Are any areas targeted for development or major redevelopment in the next five years?	Yes					
If yes, briefly describe, including whether any of the areas are in known hazard risk areas	Over the next five years there are several development projects anticipated. However, none of them are within a known hazard risk area.					
How many permits for new construction		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
were issued in your jurisdiction since the	Single Family	794	756	862	1029	901
preparation of the previous hazard mitigation	Multi-Family	83	380	402	372	23
plan?	Other (commercial, mixed use, etc.)	51	79	129	58	44
	Total	92	1,1	1,393	1,459	968
Provide the number of new-construction permits for each hazard area or provide a qualitative description of where development has occurred. Describe the level of buildout in the jurisdiction, based on your jurisdiction's	Special Flood Hazard Areas: # 16 Landslide: #0 High Liquefaction Areas: #0 Wildfire Risk Areas: the entire Tow The Town of Castle Rock is roughl land inventory. Between the years of	y 51% bu	ilt out ba	sed on c	urrent bu	
buildable lands inventory. If no such inventory exists, provide a qualitative description.	estimated 8% of the available build within that same timeframe.					

9.3.4 Status of Previous Plan Actions

Table 9.3-3 summarizes the actions that were recommended in the previous version of the hazard mitigation plan and their implementation status at the time this update was prepared.

Table 9.3-3. Status of Previous Plan Actions

Action Item	Completed	Removed; No Longer Feasible	l Over to Jpdate Enter Action #
Public awareness – support Douglas County citizen disaster preparedness guide. Revise and Update the Citizen Preparedness Guide using a new format with a focus on disaster preparedness for all Douglas County Citizens. Components include Warning systems, Citizen Information, Preparing a Family Disaster Plan, Stockpile Checklist, Shelter & Recovery,	CRFD continues to distribute disaster Preparedness		
Access & Functional Needs, Pet Preparedness and Evacuation, Thunderstorms & Lightning, Winter Storms & Extreme Cold, Floods, Tornadoes, Wildfires, Terrorism, Active Shooter, Public Health Emergency,	Guides at all Town and Department		



		Removed;		l Over to Update
		No		Enter
		Longer	Check	Action
Action Item	Completed	Feasible	if Yes	#
Pandemic Flu, Hazardous Materials, and Helpful Resources. Printed and	public			
electronic versions available as well as an application for smart phones.	events			
Comment: On-going	C1.4.			
Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) and Flood Insurance Study (FIS)	Complete			
Update- The Town of Castle Rock, in partnership with Douglas County and Urban Drainage and Flood Control District, is updating the FIRM and FIS to				
incorporate new flood hazard studies and changes to the special flood hazard				
area since 2005.				
Comment: Adopted per ordinance 2016-001				
Stream Stabilization and Flood Control on Major Drainageways- This	Complete		Yes	CR1
project includes stream channel stabilization for East Plum Creek, Sellars	and on-		103	CKI
Gulch and their tributaries within Town boundaries. Projects are identified	going			
and prioritized per the Stormwater Master Plan as scheduled activities.	Some			
Stream improvements generally include natural or engineered segments of				
vegetated stream between engineered hard points that reduce channel slope				
and erosive velocities. Improvements also ensure adequate flood capacity in				
the channel to reduce flood potential for adjacent properties.				
Comment: On-going: Projects are established per the Castle Rock Stormwa	ter Master Plan	adopted by re	solution 2	2017-
098.				
Completed projects as follows:				
2016: East Plum Creek Stabilization at Meadows Pkwy				
2010. East I tuit Creek Stabilization at Meadows I kwy				
	lch Culvert Rehe	ah at Plum Cr	ook Phun	Omni
2017: East Plum Creek Stabilization at Perry Street, Sellars Gu	lch Culvert Reha	ab at Plum Cre	eek Pkwy,	Omni
2017: East Plum Creek Stabilization at Perry Street, Sellars Gui Tributary Culvert at Wolfensberger Road			-	
2017: East Plum Creek Stabilization at Perry Street, Sellars Gu Tributary Culvert at Wolfensberger Road 2018: 6400 South Tributary Stabilization at Red Hawk, Douglas			-	
2017: East Plum Creek Stabilization at Perry Street, Sellars Gut Tributary Culvert at Wolfensberger Road 2018: 6400 South Tributary Stabilization at Red Hawk, Douglas Stabilization	s Lane Tributary		-	
2017: East Plum Creek Stabilization at Perry Street, Sellars Gud Tributary Culvert at Wolfensberger Road 2018: 6400 South Tributary Stabilization at Red Hawk, Douglas Stabilization 2020: Industrial Tributary Stabilization, McMurdo Gulch Stabil	s Lane Tributary lization		-	
2017: East Plum Creek Stabilization at Perry Street, Sellars Gut Tributary Culvert at Wolfensberger Road 2018: 6400 South Tributary Stabilization at Red Hawk, Douglas Stabilization 2020: Industrial Tributary Stabilization, McMurdo Gulch Stabil Plum Creek /North Meadows Extension Flood Erosion Protection-Storm	s Lane Tributary		-	
2017: East Plum Creek Stabilization at Perry Street, Sellars Gut Tributary Culvert at Wolfensberger Road 2018: 6400 South Tributary Stabilization at Red Hawk, Douglas Stabilization 2020: Industrial Tributary Stabilization, McMurdo Gulch Stabil Plum Creek /North Meadows Extension Flood Erosion Protection-Storm Drainage System- Construction of 100-year storm drainage collection	s Lane Tributary lization		-	
2017: East Plum Creek Stabilization at Perry Street, Sellars Gut Tributary Culvert at Wolfensberger Road 2018: 6400 South Tributary Stabilization at Red Hawk, Douglas Stabilization 2020: Industrial Tributary Stabilization, McMurdo Gulch Stabil Plum Creek /North Meadows Extension Flood Erosion Protection-Storm Drainage System- Construction of 100-year storm drainage collection system to East Plum Creek to slow storm-water flow and prevent swift-	s Lane Tributary lization		-	
2017: East Plum Creek Stabilization at Perry Street, Sellars Gut Tributary Culvert at Wolfensberger Road 2018: 6400 South Tributary Stabilization at Red Hawk, Douglas Stabilization 2020: Industrial Tributary Stabilization, McMurdo Gulch Stabil Plum Creek /North Meadows Extension Flood Erosion Protection-Storm Drainage System- Construction of 100-year storm drainage collection system to East Plum Creek to slow storm-water flow and prevent swift- water erosion to East Plum Creek banks. The existing area collection system	s Lane Tributary lization		-	
2017: East Plum Creek Stabilization at Perry Street, Sellars Guant Tributary Culvert at Wolfensberger Road 2018: 6400 South Tributary Stabilization at Red Hawk, Douglas Stabilization 2020: Industrial Tributary Stabilization, McMurdo Gulch Stabilization Plum Creek /North Meadows Extension Flood Erosion Protection-Storm Drainage System- Construction of 100-year storm drainage collection system to East Plum Creek to slow storm-water flow and prevent swiftwater erosion to East Plum Creek banks. The existing area collection system is under-sized and has led to significant erosion to the area. Through	s Lane Tributary lization		-	
2017: East Plum Creek Stabilization at Perry Street, Sellars Gua Tributary Culvert at Wolfensberger Road 2018: 6400 South Tributary Stabilization at Red Hawk, Douglas Stabilization 2020: Industrial Tributary Stabilization, McMurdo Gulch Stabil Plum Creek /North Meadows Extension Flood Erosion Protection-Storm Drainage System- Construction of 100-year storm drainage collection system to East Plum Creek to slow storm-water flow and prevent swift- water erosion to East Plum Creek banks. The existing area collection system is under-sized and has led to significant erosion to the area. Through installation of a regional detention facility, adequately sized storm-sewer	s Lane Tributary lization		-	
2017: East Plum Creek Stabilization at Perry Street, Sellars Guant Tributary Culvert at Wolfensberger Road 2018: 6400 South Tributary Stabilization at Red Hawk, Douglas Stabilization 2020: Industrial Tributary Stabilization, McMurdo Gulch Stabilization Plum Creek /North Meadows Extension Flood Erosion Protection-Storm Drainage System- Construction of 100-year storm drainage collection system to East Plum Creek to slow storm-water flow and prevent swiftwater erosion to East Plum Creek banks. The existing area collection system is under-sized and has led to significant erosion to the area. Through	s Lane Tributary lization		-	
2017: East Plum Creek Stabilization at Perry Street, Sellars Gual Tributary Culvert at Wolfensberger Road 2018: 6400 South Tributary Stabilization at Red Hawk, Douglas Stabilization 2020: Industrial Tributary Stabilization, McMurdo Gulch Stabil Plum Creek /North Meadows Extension Flood Erosion Protection-Storm Drainage System- Construction of 100-year storm drainage collection system to East Plum Creek to slow storm-water flow and prevent swiftwater erosion to East Plum Creek banks. The existing area collection system is under-sized and has led to significant erosion to the area. Through installation of a regional detention facility, adequately sized storm-sewer pipes and downstream outfall protection, water speeds will be reduced and	s Lane Tributary lization		-	
2017: East Plum Creek Stabilization at Perry Street, Sellars Gual Tributary Culvert at Wolfensberger Road 2018: 6400 South Tributary Stabilization at Red Hawk, Douglas Stabilization 2020: Industrial Tributary Stabilization, McMurdo Gulch Stabilization Plum Creek /North Meadows Extension Flood Erosion Protection-Storm Drainage System- Construction of 100-year storm drainage collection system to East Plum Creek to slow storm-water flow and prevent swiftwater erosion to East Plum Creek banks. The existing area collection system is under-sized and has led to significant erosion to the area. Through installation of a regional detention facility, adequately sized storm-sewer pipes and downstream outfall protection, water speeds will be reduced and erosion minimized. Comment:	s Lane Tributary		-	
2017: East Plum Creek Stabilization at Perry Street, Sellars Gual Tributary Culvert at Wolfensberger Road 2018: 6400 South Tributary Stabilization at Red Hawk, Douglas Stabilization 2020: Industrial Tributary Stabilization, McMurdo Gulch Stabilization Plum Creek /North Meadows Extension Flood Erosion Protection-Storm Drainage System- Construction of 100-year storm drainage collection system to East Plum Creek to slow storm-water flow and prevent swiftwater erosion to East Plum Creek banks. The existing area collection system is under-sized and has led to significant erosion to the area. Through installation of a regional detention facility, adequately sized storm-sewer pipes and downstream outfall protection, water speeds will be reduced and erosion minimized. Comment: Crystal Valley Stormwater Collection Re-design- Re-construction of Crystal	s Lane Tributary lization		-	
2017: East Plum Creek Stabilization at Perry Street, Sellars Gual Tributary Culvert at Wolfensberger Road 2018: 6400 South Tributary Stabilization at Red Hawk, Douglas Stabilization 2020: Industrial Tributary Stabilization, McMurdo Gulch Stabilization Plum Creek /North Meadows Extension Flood Erosion Protection-Storm Drainage System- Construction of 100-year storm drainage collection system to East Plum Creek to slow storm-water flow and prevent swiftwater erosion to East Plum Creek banks. The existing area collection system is under-sized and has led to significant erosion to the area. Through installation of a regional detention facility, adequately sized storm-sewer pipes and downstream outfall protection, water speeds will be reduced and erosion minimized. Comment: Crystal Valley Stormwater Collection Re-design- Re-construction of Crystal Valley storm drainage collection system to Crystal Valley regional detention	s Lane Tributary		-	
2017: East Plum Creek Stabilization at Perry Street, Sellars Gual Tributary Culvert at Wolfensberger Road 2018: 6400 South Tributary Stabilization at Red Hawk, Douglas Stabilization 2020: Industrial Tributary Stabilization, McMurdo Gulch Stabil Plum Creek /North Meadows Extension Flood Erosion Protection-Storm Drainage System- Construction of 100-year storm drainage collection system to East Plum Creek to slow storm-water flow and prevent swiftwater erosion to East Plum Creek banks. The existing area collection system is under-sized and has led to significant erosion to the area. Through installation of a regional detention facility, adequately sized storm-sewer pipes and downstream outfall protection, water speeds will be reduced and erosion minimized. Comment: Crystal Valley Stormwater Collection Re-design- Re-construction of Crystal Valley storm drainage collection system to Crystal Valley regional detention pond to slow storm-water flow and prevent swift-water erosion to the area.	s Lane Tributary		-	
2017: East Plum Creek Stabilization at Perry Street, Sellars Gual Tributary Culvert at Wolfensberger Road 2018: 6400 South Tributary Stabilization at Red Hawk, Douglas Stabilization 2020: Industrial Tributary Stabilization, McMurdo Gulch Stabil Plum Creek /North Meadows Extension Flood Erosion Protection-Storm Drainage System- Construction of 100-year storm drainage collection system to East Plum Creek to slow storm-water flow and prevent swiftwater erosion to East Plum Creek banks. The existing area collection system is under-sized and has led to significant erosion to the area. Through installation of a regional detention facility, adequately sized storm-sewer pipes and downstream outfall protection, water speeds will be reduced and erosion minimized. Comment: Crystal Valley Stormwater Collection Re-design- Re-construction of Crystal Valley storm drainage collection system to Crystal Valley regional detention pond to slow storm-water flow and prevent swift-water erosion to the area. The existing area collection system is too steep, has failed, and has led to	s Lane Tributary		-	
2017: East Plum Creek Stabilization at Perry Street, Sellars Gual Tributary Culvert at Wolfensberger Road 2018: 6400 South Tributary Stabilization at Red Hawk, Douglas Stabilization 2020: Industrial Tributary Stabilization, McMurdo Gulch Stabil Plum Creek /North Meadows Extension Flood Erosion Protection-Storm Drainage System- Construction of 100-year storm drainage collection system to East Plum Creek to slow storm-water flow and prevent swiftwater erosion to East Plum Creek banks. The existing area collection system is under-sized and has led to significant erosion to the area. Through installation of a regional detention facility, adequately sized storm-sewer pipes and downstream outfall protection, water speeds will be reduced and erosion minimized. Comment: Crystal Valley Stormwater Collection Re-design- Re-construction of Crystal Valley storm drainage collection system to Crystal Valley regional detention pond to slow storm-water flow and prevent swift-water erosion to the area.	s Lane Tributary		-	
2017: East Plum Creek Stabilization at Perry Street, Sellars Gual Tributary Culvert at Wolfensberger Road 2018: 6400 South Tributary Stabilization at Red Hawk, Douglas Stabilization 2020: Industrial Tributary Stabilization, McMurdo Gulch Stabil Plum Creek /North Meadows Extension Flood Erosion Protection-Storm Drainage System- Construction of 100-year storm drainage collection system to East Plum Creek to slow storm-water flow and prevent swiftwater erosion to East Plum Creek banks. The existing area collection system is under-sized and has led to significant erosion to the area. Through installation of a regional detention facility, adequately sized storm-sewer pipes and downstream outfall protection, water speeds will be reduced and erosion minimized. Comment: Crystal Valley Stormwater Collection Re-design- Re-construction of Crystal Valley storm drainage collection system to Crystal Valley regional detention pond to slow storm-water flow and prevent swift-water erosion to the area. The existing area collection system is too steep, has failed, and has led to significant erosion to the area. Through installation of new storm-sewer	s Lane Tributary		-	
2017: East Plum Creek Stabilization at Perry Street, Sellars Gual Tributary Culvert at Wolfensberger Road 2018: 6400 South Tributary Stabilization at Red Hawk, Douglas Stabilization 2020: Industrial Tributary Stabilization, McMurdo Gulch Stabilization System Construction of 100-year storm drainage collection system to East Plum Creek to slow storm-water flow and prevent swiftwater erosion to East Plum Creek banks. The existing area collection system is under-sized and has led to significant erosion to the area. Through installation of a regional detention facility, adequately sized storm-sewer pipes and downstream outfall protection, water speeds will be reduced and erosion minimized. Comment: Crystal Valley Stormwater Collection Re-design- Re-construction of Crystal Valley storm drainage collection system to Crystal Valley regional detention pond to slow storm-water flow and prevent swift-water erosion to the area. The existing area collection system is too steep, has failed, and has led to significant erosion to the area. Through installation of new storm- sewer pipes and drop chambers, water speeds will be reduced and erosion	s Lane Tributary		-	
2017: East Plum Creek Stabilization at Perry Street, Sellars Gual Tributary Culvert at Wolfensberger Road 2018: 6400 South Tributary Stabilization at Red Hawk, Douglas Stabilization 2020: Industrial Tributary Stabilization, McMurdo Gulch Stabilization System Construction of 100-year storm drainage collection system to East Plum Creek to slow storm-water flow and prevent swiftwater erosion to East Plum Creek banks. The existing area collection system is under-sized and has led to significant erosion to the area. Through installation of a regional detention facility, adequately sized storm-sewer pipes and downstream outfall protection, water speeds will be reduced and erosion minimized. Comment: Crystal Valley Stormwater Collection Re-design- Re-construction of Crystal Valley storm drainage collection system to Crystal Valley regional detention pond to slow storm-water flow and prevent swift-water erosion to the area. The existing area collection system is too steep, has failed, and has led to significant erosion to the area. Through installation of new storm- sewer pipes and drop chambers, water speeds will be reduced and erosion minimized. Comment:	s Lane Tributary		-	
2017: East Plum Creek Stabilization at Perry Street, Sellars Gual Tributary Culvert at Wolfensberger Road 2018: 6400 South Tributary Stabilization at Red Hawk, Douglas Stabilization 2020: Industrial Tributary Stabilization, McMurdo Gulch Stabilization System Construction of 100-year storm drainage collection system to East Plum Creek to slow storm-water flow and prevent swiftwater erosion to East Plum Creek banks. The existing area collection system is under-sized and has led to significant erosion to the area. Through installation of a regional detention facility, adequately sized storm-sewer pipes and downstream outfall protection, water speeds will be reduced and erosion minimized. Comment: Crystal Valley Stormwater Collection Re-design- Re-construction of Crystal Valley storm drainage collection system to Crystal Valley regional detention pond to slow storm-water flow and prevent swift-water erosion to the area. The existing area collection system is too steep, has failed, and has led to significant erosion to the area. Through installation of new storm- sewer pipes and drop chambers, water speeds will be reduced and erosion minimized.	s Lane Tributary		Hangma	ns Gulch
2017: East Plum Creek Stabilization at Perry Street, Sellars Gual Tributary Culvert at Wolfensberger Road 2018: 6400 South Tributary Stabilization at Red Hawk, Douglas Stabilization 2020: Industrial Tributary Stabilization, McMurdo Gulch Stabilization System Construction of 100-year storm drainage collection system to East Plum Creek to slow storm-water flow and prevent swiftwater erosion to East Plum Creek banks. The existing area collection system is under-sized and has led to significant erosion to the area. Through installation of a regional detention facility, adequately sized storm-sewer pipes and downstream outfall protection, water speeds will be reduced and erosion minimized. Comment: Crystal Valley Stormwater Collection Re-design- Re-construction of Crystal Valley storm drainage collection system to Crystal Valley regional detention pond to slow storm-water flow and prevent swift-water erosion to the area. The existing area collection system is too steep, has failed, and has led to significant erosion to the area. Through installation of new storm- sewer pipes and drop chambers, water speeds will be reduced and erosion minimized. Comment: Woodlands/Escavera Wildland Mitigation Program- The wildland open	s Lane Tributary		Hangma	ns Gulch
2017: East Plum Creek Stabilization at Perry Street, Sellars Gual Tributary Culvert at Wolfensberger Road 2018: 6400 South Tributary Stabilization at Red Hawk, Douglas Stabilization 2020: Industrial Tributary Stabilization, McMurdo Gulch Stabil Plum Creek /North Meadows Extension Flood Erosion Protection-Storm Drainage System- Construction of 100-year storm drainage collection system to East Plum Creek to slow storm-water flow and prevent swiftwater erosion to East Plum Creek banks. The existing area collection system is under-sized and has led to significant erosion to the area. Through installation of a regional detention facility, adequately sized storm-sewer pipes and downstream outfall protection, water speeds will be reduced and erosion minimized. Comment: Crystal Valley Stormwater Collection Re-design- Re-construction of Crystal Valley storm drainage collection system to Crystal Valley regional detention pond to slow storm-water flow and prevent swift-water erosion to the area. The existing area collection system is too steep, has failed, and has led to significant erosion to the area. Through installation of new storm- sewer pipes and drop chambers, water speeds will be reduced and erosion minimized. Comment: Woodlands/Escavera Wildland Mitigation Program- The wildland open space area that runs through the Woodlands and Escavera residential	s Lane Tributary		Hangma	ns Gulch
2017: East Plum Creek Stabilization at Perry Street, Sellars Gua Tributary Culvert at Wolfensberger Road 2018: 6400 South Tributary Stabilization at Red Hawk, Douglas Stabilization 2020: Industrial Tributary Stabilization, McMurdo Gulch Stabil Plum Creek /North Meadows Extension Flood Erosion Protection-Storm Drainage System- Construction of 100-year storm drainage collection system to East Plum Creek to slow storm-water flow and prevent swift- water erosion to East Plum Creek banks. The existing area collection system is under-sized and has led to significant erosion to the area. Through installation of a regional detention facility, adequately sized storm-sewer pipes and downstream outfall protection, water speeds will be reduced and erosion minimized. Comment: Crystal Valley Stormwater Collection Re-design- Re-construction of Crystal Valley storm drainage collection system to Crystal Valley regional detention pond to slow storm-water flow and prevent swift-water erosion to the area. The existing area collection system is too steep, has failed, and has led to significant erosion to the area. Through installation of new storm- sewer pipes and drop chambers, water speeds will be reduced and erosion minimized. Comment: Woodlands/Escavera Wildland Mitigation Program- The wildland open space area that runs through the Woodlands and Escavera residential developments of Castle Rock poses a significant wildfire threat the	s Lane Tributary		Hangma	ns Gulch
2017: East Plum Creek Stabilization at Perry Street, Sellars Gua Tributary Culvert at Wolfensberger Road 2018: 6400 South Tributary Stabilization at Red Hawk, Douglas Stabilization 2020: Industrial Tributary Stabilization, McMurdo Gulch Stabil Plum Creek /North Meadows Extension Flood Erosion Protection-Storm Drainage System- Construction of 100-year storm drainage collection system to East Plum Creek to slow storm-water flow and prevent swift- water erosion to East Plum Creek banks. The existing area collection system is under-sized and has led to significant erosion to the area. Through installation of a regional detention facility, adequately sized storm-sewer pipes and downstream outfall protection, water speeds will be reduced and erosion minimized. Comment: Crystal Valley Stormwater Collection Re-design- Re-construction of Crystal Valley storm drainage collection system to Crystal Valley regional detention pond to slow storm-water flow and prevent swift-water erosion to the area. The existing area collection system is too steep, has failed, and has led to significant erosion to the area. Through installation of new storm- sewer pipes and drop chambers, water speeds will be reduced and erosion minimized. Comment: Woodlands/Escavera Wildland Mitigation Program- The wildland open space area that runs through the Woodlands and Escavera residential developments of Castle Rock poses a significant wildfire threat the surrounding residential areas. Aggressive mastication and mitigation efforts	s Lane Tributary		Hangma	ns Gulch

9.3.5 Capability Assessment

Town of Castle Rock performed an assessment of its existing capabilities for implementing hazard mitigation strategies. The introduction at the beginning of this volume of the hazard mitigation plan





describes the components included in the capability assessment and their significance for hazard mitigation planning. This section summarizes the following findings of the assessment:

- An assessment of legal and regulatory capabilities is presented in Table 9.3-4.
- Development and permitting capabilities are presented in Table 9.3-5.
- An assessment of fiscal capabilities is presented in Table 9.3-6.
- An assessment of administrative and technical capabilities is presented in Table 9.3-7
- An assessment of education and outreach capabilities is presented in Table 9.3-8.
- Information on National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP) compliance is presented in Table 9.3-9.
- Classifications under various community mitigation programs are presented in Table 9.3-10.

Findings of the capability assessment were reviewed to identify opportunities to expand, initiate or integrate capabilities to further hazard mitigation goals and objectives. Where such opportunities were identified and determined to be feasible, they are included in the action plan. The "Analysis of Mitigation Actions" table in Section 9.3.11 identifies these as community capacity building mitigation actions.

Table 9.3-4. Legal and Regulatory Capability

		Local Authority	Other Jurisdiction Authority	State Mandated	Integration Opportunity?	
Codes, Ord	inances, & Requirements					
Building Co	de	Yes	No	No	No	
Comment:	Building code ordinance; the To BCEGS rating for the Town is C				ober 2020, the	
Zoning Cod	e	Yes	No	No	No	
Comment:						
Subdivisions	S	Yes	No	No	Yes	
Comment:	2020-2024 CRFD Strategic Plan	n: Strategic Goal #	1 Community Wildfire P	Protection Plan (2020	-010)	
Stormwater	Management	Yes	No	Yes	No	
Comment:	Storm Drainage Design and Tec Ordinance 2019-013	hnical Criteria Ma	unual and Temporary Er	osion and Sediment (Control Manual	
Post-Disaste	er Recovery	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	
Comment:	No existing Post-Disaster Recov	ery Plan				
Real Estate	Disclosure	No	No	No	No	
Comment:						
Growth Mar	nagement	No	No	No	No	
Comment:						
Site Plan Re	view	Yes	No	No	Yes	
Comment:	DEVELOPMENT SERVICES					
Environmen	tal Protection	Yes	No	Yes	No	
Comment:	IDDE Ordinance: Resolution 20	012-024				
Flood Dama	ge Prevention	Yes	No	Yes	No	
Comment:						
Emergency	Management	Yes	No	No	Yes	
Comment:	2019 Emergency Operations Pla	an: Resolution 201	9-055			
Climate Cha	inge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Comment:						
Other		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Comment:						
Planning Documents						
Capital Imp	rovement Plan	Yes	No	No	Yes	
	<u> </u>					



			Local	Other Jurisdiction		Integration
			Authority	Authority	State Mandated	Opportunity?
How often is updated?	s the plan	Annually				
Comment:						
	bris Management P	lan	No	Yes	No	No
	Douglas County			100	110	110
	or Watershed Plan		Yes	No	No	No
Comment:	Stormwater Mas	ter Plan Updat	e: Resolution 2017	7-098		
Stormwater		•	Yes	No	No	No
Comment:	Storm Water Mas	ster Plan 2017-	098			
Urban Wate	r Management Plai	1	Yes	No	No	Yes
Comment:	Water Resource S	Strategic Maste	r Plan Resolutions	2017-012 and 2018-04.	3	
	servation Plan		Yes	Yes	No	No
Comment:	Douglas County	Habitat Conser	vation Plan			
	evelopment Plan		No	No	No	No
Comment:	The Town of Cas	tle Rock partne	rs with the The Ca	stle Rock Economic Dev	velopment Council to	evaluates
			ent actives within T		•	
Shoreline M	lanagement Plan		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Comment:	N/A					
Community	Wildfire Protection	n Plan	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Comment:				[‡] 1 Community Wildfire F titly working on an update		
Forest Mana	gement Plan		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Comment:	N/A					
Climate Act	ion Plan		No	No	No	
Comment:				110		No
Comprehens Plan	sive Emergency Ma			110		No
1 1411	nve Emergency ivi	anagement	Yes	Yes	No	No Yes
Comment:	Castle Rock Fire	Department is	the Emergency Mo	Yes unagement Agency for th		Yes
Comment:	Castle Rock Fire to the 2019 adopt	Department is tion of the Eme		Yes unagement Agency for th	e Town of Castle Roo	Yes
Comment: Threat & Ha	Castle Rock Fire to the 2019 adopt zard Identification	Department is tion of the Eme	the Emergency Mo rgency Operations	Yes unagement Agency for th Plan (2019-055)		Yes
Comment:	Castle Rock Fire to the 2019 adopt zard Identification (THIRA)	Department is tion of the Eme.	the Emergency Ma gency Operations No	Yes unagement Agency for th Plan (2019-055) No	e Town of Castle Roo	Yes
Comment: Threat & Ha Assessment Comment:	Castle Rock Fire to the 2019 adopt tzard Identification (THIRA) The Town of Cast	Department is tion of the Eme.	the Emergency Ma gency Operations No	Yes unagement Agency for th Plan (2019-055)	e Town of Castle Roo	Yes
Comment: Threat & Ha Assessment Comment:	Castle Rock Fire to the 2019 adopt zard Identification (THIRA)	Department is tion of the Eme.	the Emergency Ma gency Operations No on the Douglas Co	Yes nagement Agency for the Plan (2019-055) No unty THIRA process	Yes	Yes k and is limited No
Comment: Threat & Ha Assessment Comment: Post-Disaste Comment:	Castle Rock Fire to the 2019 adopt nzard Identification (THIRA) The Town of Caster Preser Recovery Plan	Department is tion of the Eme.	the Emergency Ma gency Operations No on the Douglas Co	Yes nagement Agency for the Plan (2019-055) No unty THIRA process	Yes	Yes k and is limited No
Comment: Threat & Ha Assessment Comment: Post-Disaste Comment: Continuity of	Castle Rock Fire to the 2019 adopt nzard Identification (THIRA) The Town of Caster Recovery Plan of Operations Plan	Department is tion of the Eme & Risk tle Rock relies	the Emergency Ma rgency Operations No on the Douglas Co No	Yes unagement Agency for the Plan (2019-055) No unty THIRA process No	Yes No	Yes Rk and is limited No No
Comment: Threat & Ha Assessment Comment: Post-Disaste Comment: Continuity of	Castle Rock Fire to the 2019 adopt nzard Identification (THIRA) The Town of Cas. er Recovery Plan of Operations Plan COOPs are depa	Department is tion of the Eme & Risk tle Rock relies	the Emergency Ma rgency Operations No on the Douglas Co No	Yes unagement Agency for the Plan (2019-055) No unty THIRA process No	Yes No	Yes Rk and is limited No No
Comment: Threat & Ha Assessment Comment: Post-Disaste Comment: Continuity of Comment:	Castle Rock Fire to the 2019 adopt azard Identification (THIRA) The Town of Cast ex Recovery Plan of Operations Plan COOPs are depa	Department is tion of the Eme. & Risk tle Rock relies of the trends are trends are the trends ar	the Emergency Margency Operations No on the Douglas Co No No	Yes unagement Agency for the Plan (2019-055) No unty THIRA process No	Yes No	Yes k and is limited No No Yes
Comment: Threat & Ha Assessment Comment: Post-Disaste Comment: Continuity of Comment: Public Healt	Castle Rock Fire to the 2019 adopt nzard Identification (THIRA) The Town of Cas. er Recovery Plan of Operations Plan COOPs are depa	Department is tion of the Eme. & Risk tle Rock relies of the trends are trends are the trends ar	the Emergency Margency Operations No on the Douglas Co No No	Yes unagement Agency for the Plan (2019-055) No unty THIRA process No	Yes No	Yes k and is limited No No Yes

Table 9.3-5. Development and Permitting Capability

Criterion	Response
Does your jurisdiction issue development permits?	Yes
If no, who does? If yes, which department?	Development Services
Does your jurisdiction have the ability to track permits by hazard	Yes
area?	
Does your jurisdiction have a buildable lands inventory?	Yes

Table 9.3-6. Fiscal Capability

Financial Resource	Accessible or Eligible to Use?
Community Development Block Grants	Yes





Financial Resource	Accessible or Eligible to Use?
Capital Improvements Project Funding	Yes
Authority to Levy Taxes for Specific Purposes	Yes
User Fees for Water, Sewer, Gas or Electric Service	Yes, Water And Sewer – the Town charges for stormwater service fees on every water account for both residential and commercial
Incur Debt through General Obligation Bonds	Yes
Incur Debt through Special Tax Bonds	Yes
Incur Debt through Private Activity Bonds	Yes
Withhold Public Expenditures in Hazard-Prone Areas	No
State-Sponsored Grant Programs	Yes
Development Impact Fees for Homebuyers or Developers	Yes
Other	No

Table 9.3-7. Administrative and Technical Capability

Staff/Personnel Resource	Available?	Department/Agency/Position
Planners or engineers with knowledge of land	Yes	Development Services, Development Review, And
development and land management practices		Planning, Fire Department
Engineers or professionals trained in building or	Yes	Development Services, Building, Fire Department,
infrastructure construction practices		Castle Rock Water, Public Works
Planners or engineers with an understanding of natural	Yes	Development Services, Development Review, And
hazards		Planning, Castle Rock Water
Staff with training in benefit/cost analysis	Yes	Business Administrative Division, Finance
		Department, Town Manager Office
Surveyors	No	Provided By 3 rd Party
Personnel skilled or trained in GIS applications	Yes	Doit, Fire, Public Works, Water, Development
		Services
Scientist familiar with natural hazards in local area	No	
Emergency manager	Yes	Fire Department – Part-Time Responsibility
Grant writers	Yes	As Needed By Department Submitting
Resiliency Planner	No	-
Other	Yes	Transportation planner in the Public Works
		Department
		Full-time building code official in the
		Development Services Department

Table 9.3-8. Education and Outreach Capability

Criterion	Response
Do you have a public information officer or communications office?	Yes
Do you have personnel skilled or trained in website development?	Yes
Do you have hazard mitigation information available on your website?	No
If yes, briefly describe.	
Do you use social media for hazard mitigation education and outreach?	No
If yes, briefly describe.	
Do you have any citizen boards or commissions that address issues related	Yes
to hazard mitigation?	
If yes, briefly describe.	Public Safety Commission, Planning
	Commission, Town Council
Do you have any other programs already in place that could be used to	Yes
communicate hazard-related information?	
If yes, briefly describe.	Social Media, Code Red
Do you have any established warning systems for hazard events?	Yes
If yes, briefly describe.	Code Red



Table 9.3-9. National Flood Insurance Program Compliance

Criterion	Response
What local department is responsible for floodplain management?	CASTLE ROCK WATER
Who is your floodplain administrator? (department/position)	Stormwater Manager
Are any certified floodplain managers on staff in your jurisdiction?	YES
What is the date that your flood damage prevention ordinance was last amended?	March 2016
Does your floodplain management program meet or exceed minimum requirements?	EXCEEDS
If exceeds, in what ways?	Two-Foot Freeboard requirement
When was the most recent Community Assistance Visit or Community Assistance Contact?	2009
Does your jurisdiction have any outstanding NFIP compliance violations that need to be addressed?	No
If so, state what they are.	The Town is in good standing with the NFIP. Chapter 18 of the Town Charter discusses the rolls and responsibilities of the floodplain administrator, permitting procedures, and variance process.
Are any RiskMAP projects currently underway in your jurisdiction?	NO
If so, state what they are.	-
Do your flood hazard maps adequately address the flood risk within your jurisdiction?	YES
If no, state why.	-
Does your floodplain management staff need any assistance or training to support its floodplain management program?	NO
If so, what type of assistance/training is needed?	-
Does your jurisdiction participate in the Community Rating System (CRS)?	NO
If yes, is your jurisdiction interested in improving its CRS Classification?	-
If no, is your jurisdiction interested in joining the CRS program?	-
How many flood insurance policies are in force in your jurisdiction? ^a	Insert appropriate information
What is the insurance in force?	\$21,572,400
What is the premium in force?	\$36,708
How many total loss claims have been filed in your jurisdiction? ^a	5
How many claims are still open or were closed without payment?	3
What were the total payments for losses?	\$4,573

a. According to FEMA statistics as of December 02, 2020

Table 9.3-10. Community Classifications

	Participating?	Classification	Date Classified
Community Rating System	NO	N/A	N/A
Public Protection (ISO)	YES	2/2X	2016
Storm Ready	NO	N/A	N/A
Firewise	NO	N/A	N/A

9.3.6 Review and Incorporation of Information for This Annex

The goal of plan integration is to ensure that the potential impact of hazards is considered in planning for future development. FEMA recommends integration as follows:

- Integrate hazard mitigation plan goals with community objectives (e.g. incorporate the goals for risk reduction and safety into the policies of other plans).
- Use the risk assessment to inform plans and policies (e.g. incorporate risk assessment findings into land use plans, site plan review, emergency operations plans).



- Implement mitigation actions through existing mechanisms (e.g. include mitigation projects in the capital improvement plan).
- Think about mitigation before and after a disaster (e.g. build recovery planning on existing mitigation plans and goals).

Existing Reports, Plans, Regulatory Tools and Other Resources

The following technical reports, plans, and regulatory mechanisms were reviewed to provide information for this annex.

- 2020-2024 Castle Rock Fire and Rescue Department: Community Driven Strategic Plan this plan details the department's Community Wildfire Protection Plan.
- **2019 Town of Castle Rock Emergency Operations Plan** this plan is the foundational document of the Town of Castle Rock's emergency management plan.
- **2018 Building and Fire Code** Establish minimum building safety requirements for new and tenant finish construction and life and life safety guidelines for commercial and business inspections.
- **2020 Flood Insurance Study** FEMA updated the Douglas County Flood Insurance Study (FIS) on September 4, 2020. The FIS revises and updates information on the existence and severity of flood hazards in the geographic area of Douglas County, Colorado, including: the Towns of Castle Rock, Larkspur, and Parker; the Cities of Castle Pines and Lone Tree; and the unincorporated areas of Douglas County (hereinafter referred to collectively as Douglas County).
- **Zoning Codes** Establish minimum setback and allowed zoning use for residential and commercial new and remodel permits.
- **Development Services Procedures Manual** This procedural manual is associated with development from annexation through certificate of occupancy detailing the processes required for development at all stages to ensure all Town entities and outside agencies who are coordinated with regarding development have all of their requirements and regulations adhered to.
- Storm Drainage Design and Technical Criteria Manual and Temporary Erosion and Sediment Control Manual (TESC Manual) These documents are adopted by reference in Municipal Code and last updated in 2019. The TESC Manual describes the permitting program that has been adopted to promote environmentally sound construction practices in Town. The goal of the program is to implement erosion and sediment control measures as a standard for all land-disturbance activities. The hope is to reduce increases in erosion and sedimentation over predevelopment conditions. Erosion caused by construction and downstream sedimentation can damage property and degrade the quality of streams and lakes. The manual is available online (http://crgov.com/2669/TESC-Manual)
- 2017 Stormwater Master Plan Update This document provides a five-year planning window for stormwater management practices and capital improvements within the Town of Castle Rock. Flood mapping, stormwater quality, maintenance and drainageway master planning efforts. Stormwater management is funded through the stormwater enterprise fund including development impact fees and monthly service charges.



- **Erosion/Sediment Control Program** The Town has an erosion/sediment control program which is managed by the Town's stormwater division at Castle Rock Water.
- Water Resource Strategic Master Plan This document is updated every five years and details the water supply and water conservation projects that are necessary to become a community that relies upon renewable water resources for at least 75% of its supply. It also details the capital investments that are necessary to achieve this goal.
- **Elevation Certificates** The Town maintains elevation certificates in accordance with the Town's floodplain regulations.
- **Technical Reports and Information**—The following outside resources and references were reviewed:
 - ➤ Hazard Mitigation Plan Annex Development Tool-kit—The tool-kit was used to support the development of this annex including past hazard events, noted vulnerabilities, risk ranking and action development.

Existing Integration

- Capital Improvement Plan— This CIP is updated annually and approved via Town Council as part of the annual budget process.
- **Building Code and Fire Code** The Town adopted the 2018 Unified Building and Fire Codes via resolution 2019-012. These codes establish the minimum requirements for building codes for all new construction and tenant finishes and the fire and life safety codes for new and existing businesses.
- 2030 Comprehensive Master Plan This plan was adopted in 2017 and provides an overview and plan for the built environment in the Town to enhance it's natural environment. The plan also identifies building blocks of the community using four cornerstones: Distinct Town Identity, Responsible Growth, Community Services and Thriving Economy. Each of the cornerstones provides guidance to the community and its decision-makers.
- Emergency Operations Plan The Emergency Operations plan was updated and adopted by the Town of Castle Rock Town Council via ordinance 2019-055 and provide a high-level guideline for the Town of Castle Rock during a large-scale or extended emergency or disaster event.

Opportunities for Future Integration

- Zoning Code—The Town of Castle Rock has a comprehensive zoning code and will periodically
 review the code, looking for opportunities to incorporate mitigation and abatement measures into
 the Code.
- Capital Improvement Projects—Capital improvement project proposals may take into consideration hazard mitigation potential as a means of evaluating project prioritization. (TMO, Matt Gohl)
- **Subdivision** The Castle Rock Fire and Rescue Department is coordinating with other Town department and local agencies to determine the feasibility for developing a Community Wildfire



Protection Plan (CWPP) that has the potential to include subdivision or neighborhood specific mitigation plans.

- **Post-Disaster Recovery** The Town of Castle Rock does not have a local post-disaster recovery plan, but closely coordinates with Douglas County Office of Emergency Management during all significant events that affect the Town. The Town of Castle Rock intends to explore the feasibility of developing a Town specific disaster recovery plan during the next five years. The plan will build on the mitigation goals and objectives identified in this mitigation plan.
- **Site Plan Review** The Town of Castle Rock current site plan review process includes a review of certain risks/hazards. The Town will evaluate the feasibility of updating the site review plan process to include other identified risk and mitigation efforts determined within this plan
- Emergency Management The Castle Rock Fire and Rescue Department also serves as the Emergency Management Agency for the Town of Castle Rock. Those roles and responsibilities are part-time duties of the Fire Chief and Assistant Chief. The Castle Rock Fire and Rescue Department and Town of Castle Rock will review the current staffing and deployment model related to the functions of Town-wide emergency management, and consider the need of a full-time dedicated emergency manager.
- **Urban Water Management Plan** The Town of Castle Rock should evaluate its Water Resource Master Plan to determine the potential for additional or increased renewable water resources.
- Community Wildfire Protection Plan The Castle Rock Fire and Rescue Department is coordinating with other Town departments and local agencies to determine the feasibility for developing a Community Wildfire Protection Plan (CWPP) that has the potential to include subdivision or neighborhood specific mitigation plans.
- Continuity of Operations Plan Currently, each Town department is responsible for its own Continuity of Operations Plan (COOP). Within the next five years, the Town of Castle Rock will develop a Town-wide COOP plan to ensure minimum levels of service are maintained as well as supporting all mission essential functions.

9.3.7 Jurisdiction-Specific Natural Hazard Event History

Table 9.3-11 lists past occurrences of natural hazards for which specific damage was recorded in the Town of Castle Rock hazard events that broadly affected the entire planning area, including the Town of Castle Rock, are listed in the risk assessments in Volume 1 of this hazard mitigation plan.

Table 9.3-11. Past Natural Hazard Events

Type of Event	FEMA Disaster #	Date	Damage Assessment
Hail	N/A	7/7/2016	\$579,695
Hail	N/A	6/12/2019	\$1,828
Winter Weather*	N/A	March 2019	\$25,755
Pandemic (COVID-19)*	EM-3436/DR-4498	3/1/2020 - 1/31/2021	\$3,766,510
* Indicates County-wide			
event			



1.7.1 Pandemic Response

In response to the COVID-19 Pandemic and ongoing response, The Town of Castle Rock was forced to transition to a 100% remote working environment rapidly in order to perform mission essential functions and maintain minimum levels of service while providing for customer, community, and employee safety. The table below details the category of expenses and the total as of January 31, 2021.

Description of expense	CARES Act Subcategory	Value (\$)
Medical Expenses	Emergency medical response expenses	\$126,165.37
Public Health Expenses	Communication and enforcement	\$128,598.41
	Acquisition and distribution of medical and protective supplies	\$269,190.37
	Disinfection of public areas and other facilities	\$42,650.82
	Public safety measures	\$149,993.87
	Quarantining individuals	\$444.96
	COVID-19 testing	\$140.00
Payroll Expenses	Public safety, public health, health care, human services, and similar employees whose services are dedicated to mitigating/responding to COVID-19	\$641,751.30
Economic Support	Expenditures related to the provision of grants to small businesses to reimburse the costs of business interruption and other related business assistance programs	\$1,927,623.86
Facilitate Compliance	Improve telework capabilities for public employees to enable compliance	\$410,567.61
	Expenses of providing paid sick and paid family and medical leave to public	\$66,383.27
	employees	
Other Expenses	Any other COVID-19 related expenses	\$3,000.00

9.3.8 Hazard Risk Ranking

Table 9.3-12 presents a local ranking for Town of Castle Rock of all hazards of concern for which this hazard mitigation plan provides complete risk assessments. This ranking summarizes how hazards vary for this jurisdiction. As described in detail in Volume 1, the ranking process involves an assessment of the likelihood of occurrence for each hazard, along with its potential impacts on people, property and the economy. Mitigation actions target hazards with high and medium rankings.

Table 9.3-12. Hazard Risk Ranking

Rank	Hazard Type	Risk Rating Score (Probability x Impact)	Category
1	Wildfire	48	High
2	Drought	30	Medium
2	Pandemic	30	Medium
3	Hail	24	Medium
4	Land Subsidence	18	Medium
4	Lightning	18	Medium
4	Severe Thunderstorms	18	Medium
4	Severe Winter Storm	18	Medium
4	Transportation Accidents	18	Medium
5	Tornadoes	16	Medium
6	Erosion	12	Low
6	Expansive Soils	12	Low
6	Extreme Temperatures	12	Low
6	Flood	12	Low
6	Landslide	12	Low
6	Slope Failure	12	Low
7	Dam and Levee Failure	6	Low
6	Animal Disease	12	Low
7	Earthquake	6	Low



NOTE: The process used to assign risk ratings and rankings for each hazard is described in Volume 1 of this hazard mitigation plan.

9.3.9 Jurisdiction-Specific Vulnerabilities

Volume 1 of this hazard mitigation plan provides complete risk assessments for each identified hazard of concern. This section provides information on key vulnerabilities identified by the jurisdiction. Available jurisdiction-specific risk maps of the hazards are provided at the end of this annex.

Repetitive Loss Properties

Repetitive loss records are as follows:

- Number of FEMA-identified Repetitive-Loss Properties: 0
- Number of FEMA-identified Severe-Repetitive-Loss Properties: 0
- Number of Repetitive-Loss Properties or Severe-Repetitive-Loss Properties that have been mitigated: 0

Other Noted Vulnerabilities

The following jurisdiction-specific issues have been identified based on a review of the results of the risk assessment, public involvement strategy, and other available resources:

 Wildfire – a needs assessment and wildfire risk assessment is needed to get an understanding of wildfire risk to the areas around and adjacent to the Town's critical infrastructure (see CR12 in Table 9.3-13).

Mitigation actions addressing these issues were prioritized for consideration in the action plan presented in Section 9.2.10.

9.3.10 Hazard Mitigation Action Plan and Evaluation of Recommended Actions

Table 9.3-13 lists the actions that make up the hazard mitigation action plan for this jurisdiction. Table 9.3-14 identifies the priority for each action. Table 9.3-15 summarizes the mitigation actions by hazard of concern and mitigation type.

Table 9.3-13. Hazard Mitigation Action Plan Matrix

Applies to New or Existing Assets	Objectives Met	Lead Agency	Support Agency	Estimated Cost	Sources of Funding	Timeline ^a			
Action CR1 - Stream Stabilization and Flood Control on Major Drainageways- This project includes stream channel stabilization for East Plum Creek, Sellars Gulch and their tributaries within Town boundaries. Projects are identified and prioritized per the Stormwater Master Plan as scheduled activities. Stream improvements generally include natural or engineered segments of vegetated stream between engineered hard points that reduce channel slope and erosive velocities.									
		dequate flood rosion Control	capacity in the	channel to red	luce flood potential fo	or adjacent properties.			
<u>Hazards</u> <u>Mitigated:</u>	Flood and El	rosion Control							
Existing	# 2, 4, 6, 7, 12, 14, 17, 19, 20, 23, 24	Castle Rock Water	N/A	\$10 million	Stormwater Enterprise Fund	Short			



Applies to										
New or	Ohioativoa	Load	Cummant	Estimated	Sources of					
Existing Assets	Objectives Met	Lead Agency	Support Agency	Cost	Funding	Timeline ^a				
						rmwater runoff for recreational				
						in Town of Castle Rock				
						compliance with state				
Hazards	standards. These actions will reduce the potential for public risk associated with dam failure. Dam Failure									
<u>Mitigated:</u>	Dain Failaid									
New	# 6, 14,	Castle	Castle	\$3.5	Stormwater	Short				
	17, 18, 19,	Rock	Rock Parks	million	Enterprise Fund,					
	24	Water	and Recreation		Castle Rock General Fund					
Action CR3	-Castle Rock l	Reservoir No. 7		e-foot raw wa		hat will be used to store Castle				
						ubsequently be pumped back				
either to Castl	le Rock for tre	atment, or to R	ueter-Hess Res			ater treatment by Parker Water				
		delivery to Cas	tle Rock).							
<u>Hazards</u> <u>Mitigated:</u>	Drought									
New	# 2, 6, 7,	Castle	Colorado	\$15	Water Resource	Short				
1,0,,,	12, 14, 17,	Rock	Division of	million	Fund					
	19, 20, 21,	Water	Natural							
A .: CD.4	24	1	Resources	1111 10						
					tigation program thro review and approval.	ough the creation of a Community				
Hazards	Wildfire	wii). Olice II.	nanzed, send to	the State 101	ieview and approvar.					
Mitigated:	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,									
Existing	#2, 8, 12,	Castle	Castle	\$100k	Existing Budget	Short				
	15, 16, 20	Rock Fire	Rock Parks							
		and Rescue Department	and Recreation							
Action CR5—	–Plum Creek t			line, Pump Sta	Lation and Outlet Struc	ture – An eight mile, 12-inch				
pipeline that v	will transfer up	to 1,100 acre-	feet per year o	f water from the	he Plum Creek waters	shed to Rueter-Hess Reservoir for				
		oy Parker Wate	r and Sanitatio	n District and	delivery to Castle Ro	ck.				
Hazards Mitigated	Drought									
Mitigated: New Assets	# 2, 7, 12	Castle	Parker	\$7 million	Water Resources	Short				
(currently	,14, 19,	Rock	Water and	φ/ IIIIIIOII	Fund	Short				
in design	20, 21, 24	Water	Sanitation							
phase)			District							
		stside Pumpba	ck Project – A	pump station	and pipeline from Ch	atfield Reservoir to Castle Rock				
Reservoirs #1 <i>Hazards</i>	Drought									
Mitigated:	Drought									
New Asset	#2, 7, 12,	Castle	Denver	\$25	Water Resources	Long				
(Conceptual	14, 19, 20,	Rock	Water,	million	Fund					
Engineering Phase)	21, 24	Water	Dominion Water and							
riiase)			Sanitation							
			District							
			A an outlet pip	eline from the	WISE Project infrast	ructure in Parker Water and				
	strict into RHF	₹.								
<u>Hazards</u> Mitigated:	Drought									
Mitigated: New Asset	#2, 7, 12,	Castle	Parker	\$2 million	Water Resources	Short				
11011 115500	14, 20, 21,	Rock	Water and	ψ2 IIIIIIOII	Fund					
	24	Water	Sanitation							
	D .		District		TO O D					
Action CR8 –	— Develop a T	own-wide Cor	ntinuity of Oper	ratıons Plan (C	COOP).					



Applies to						
New or						
Existing	Objectives	Lead	Support	Estimated	Sources of	
Assets	Met	Agency	Agency	Cost	Funding	Timeline ^a
Hazards	All-Hazard	8	8			
Mitigated:						
New	#4, 5, 8,	Castle	Town	\$150,000	TBD	Short
	11, 12, 13,	Rock Fire	Manager's			
	14, 15, 17,	and Rescue	Office			
	23	Department				
			n - The Town	of Castle Rocl	k will explore the feas	sibility of developing a Town
	ster recovery p					
<u>Hazards Miti</u>	<i>gated:</i> All-Ha	zard				
New	#8, 9, 11,	Castle	Town	\$50,000	Existing/proposed	Short
	13, 14	Rock Fire	Manager's	, , , , , , , ,	budget	
		and Rescue	Office		, and the second	
		Department	Finance			
		_	Department			
Action CR10	— Perform a	needs assessme	ent and gap ana	llysis to detern	nine the need for a fu	ll-time Emergency Manager
Hazards Miti	gated: All-Ha					
New	#2, 3, 4, 5,	Castle	Town	\$10,000	Existing/Proposed	Short
	6, 7, 8, 9,	Rock Fire	Manager's		Budget	
	10, 11, 12,	and Rescue	Office			
	13, 14, 15,	Department				
	16, 17, 18,					
	19, 20, 21,					
	22, 23, 24,					
A stiss CD11	25	Dalatia Cafata	Massass an Els	ad Cafata. Ela		is needed to educate the public on
						I flood control facilities.
						to find information and safe
practices.	cover topics i	neruanig msura	mee coverage,	regulations an	d restrictions, where	to find information and safe
	<i>gated:</i> Floodir	າg				
New	# 2, 3, 5,	Castle	Community	\$20,000	Stormwater	Short
	6, 15, 16	Rock	Relations	,	Enterprise Fund	
		Water			1	
						artnership. Working with the
			sessment and w	vildfire risk as	sessment for the areas	immediately around and adjacent
	s critical infras					
<u>Hazards</u>	Wildfir	e				
<u>Mitigated:</u>		1			T =	
New and	#2, 7, 9,	Castle	Town	\$20,000	Existing /	Ongoing
Existing	11, 14, 20,	Rock Fire	Manager's		Proposed Budget	
	23	and Rescue	Office			
1		Department		1		

Table 9.3-14. Mitigation Action Priority

Action #	# of Objectives Met	Benefits	Costs	Do Benefits Equal or Exceed Costs?	Is Project Grant- Eligible?	Can Project Be Funded Under Existing Programs/ Budgets?	Implementation Priority ^a	Grant Pursuit Priority ^a
CR1 (previous action)	11	High	High	Yes	Yes	Yes	Low	Low
CR2	6	Low	Low	Yes	Yes	No	Low	Low



Action#	# of Objectives Met	Benefits	Costs	Do Benefits Equal or Exceed Costs?	Is Project Grant- Eligible?	Can Project Be Funded Under Existing Programs/ Budgets?	Implementation Priority ^a	Grant Pursuit Priority ^a
(previous action)								
CR3	10	High	High	Yes	Yes	Yes	High	Low
CR4 (previous action)	6	High	Medium	Yes	No	Yes	High	Low
CR5	8	High	Medium	Yes	Yes	Yes	High	Low
CR6	8	High	High	Yes	Yes	No	Low	Low
CR7	7	Medium	Low	Yes	Yes	Yes	Medium	Low
CR8	10	High	Low	Yes	Yes	Yes	Low	Low
CR9	5	High	Low	Yes	Yes		Low	Low
CR10	24	High	Low	Yes	No	Yes	Medium	N/A
CR11	6	Medium	Low	Yes	Yes	Yes	Low	Low
CR12	7	Medium	Low	Yes	Yes	Yes	Medium	Low

a. See the introduction to this volume for explanation of priorities.

Table 9.3-15. Analysis of Mitigation Actions

	Action Addressing Hazard, by Mitigation Type ^a									
Hazard Type	Prevention	Property Protection	Public Education and Awareness	Natural Resource Protection	Emergency Services	Structural Projects	Community Capacity Building			
High-Risk Hazar	High-Risk Hazards									
Wildfire	CR4	CR4	CR4	CR4	CR4, 12					
Multiple Hazard	CR8, 9, 10	CR8, 9	CR8, 9, 10		CR10					
Medium-Risk Ha	zards									
Drought	CR3, CR5,	CR3	CR3, CR5,	CR3, CR5,						
	CR6, CR7		CR6, CR7	CR6, CR7						
Low-Risk Hazard	Low-Risk Hazards									
Dam Failure	CR2		CR11			CR2				
Flooding	CR1	CR1	CR11	CR1		CR1				

a. See the introduction to this volume for explanation of mitigation types.

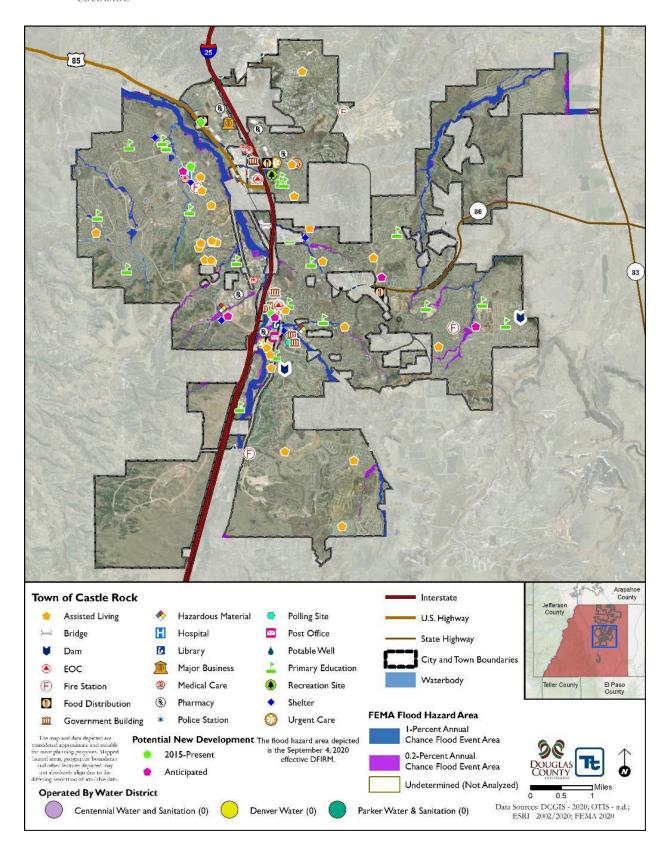
9.3.11 Future Needs to Better Understand Risk/Vulnerability

No additional comments

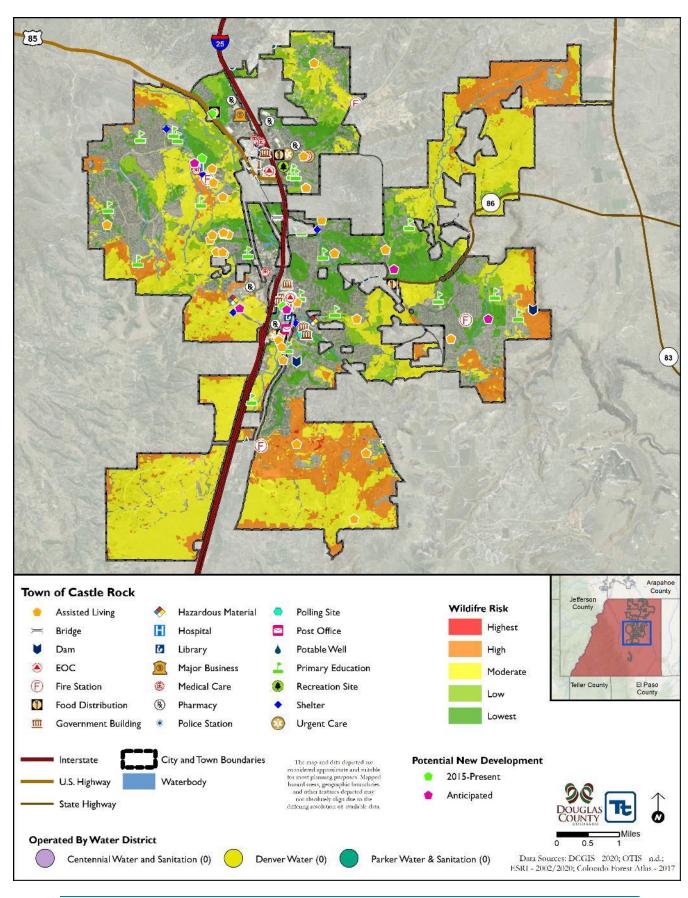
9.3.12 Additional Comments

No additional comments

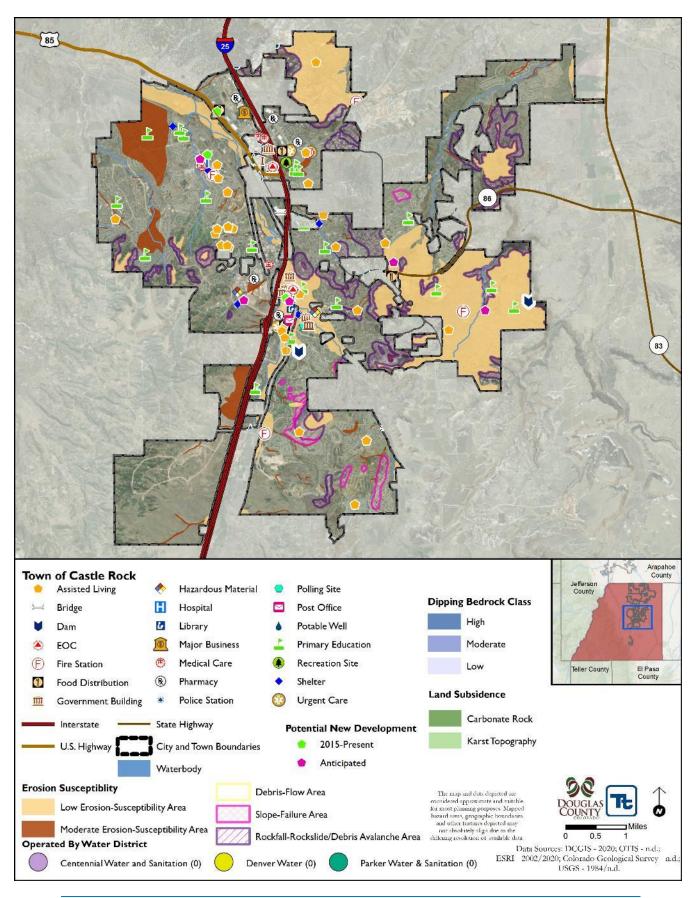














9.4 TOWN OF LARKSPUR

9.4.1 Hazard Mitigation Plan Point of Contact

Primary Point of Contact	Alternate Point of Contact
Randy Johnson, Fire Marshal	Sean Hogan, Town Clerk
9414 Spruce Mountain Road	8720 Spruce Mountain Rd.
Larkspur CO 80118	Larkspur, CO 80118
Telephone: (303) 681-3284	Telephone: (303) 681-2324
e-mail Address: rjohnson@larkspurfire.org	e-mail Address: shogan@townoflarkspur.org

9.4.2 Jurisdiction Profile

Location

The Town of Larkspur is located between Castle Rock and the Tri-Lakes area. It is located in southern Douglas County on the west side of Interstate Highway 25, approximately 10 miles south of the Town of Castle Rock.

The current boundaries generally extend from Exit 173 (Spruce Mountain Road to West Fox Farm Road) and the west side of 1-25 on Perry Park Road just past the Colorado Renaissance Festival, encompassing an area of 1.59 sq miles.

History

The Town of Larkspur was incorporated in 1979. The Town of Larkspur website (http://townoflarkspur.org/about-us/larkspur-history/) summarizes the Town's history as follows:

Before arrival of the pioneers, the Larkspur area was occupied by the Ute, Kiowa, Cheyenne, and Arapahoe tribes. What began as a stage stop along the Territorial Road soon became a resort and eventually a town.

On January 22, 1862, a territorial post office was established at what was called Huntsville, Douglas County, Colorado named after Territorial Governor Alexander Hunt. The post office was discontinued on August 29, 1867 and re-established on April 8, 1869. With the arrival of the Rio Grande Railroad the name Huntsville was changed to Larkspur on December 13, 1871, by then Governor Edward McCook, for the abundant purple flowers growing in the area. Larkspur, rich in lumber, red sandstone, gypsum, and potash, prospered with the railroad and added two sawmills, a blacksmith shop, a hotel, two general stores, a school, and a casino.

In 1916 the American Federation of Human Rights, a Co-Masonic Fraternal Order, purchased land in Larkspur and built their administration building which is still in use today. In 1965, Plum Creek, which runs along the east side of town, flooded and destroyed much of early day Larkspur including the Carlson Frink Creamery. Larkspur was incorporated in 1979.

Climate

Douglas County is characterized by a moderate climate and significant sun exposure (more than 300 days per year). The County features low humidity, approximately 18 inches of rain each year, and 71 inches of snowfall. Temperatures range from highs of 85 degrees in July to 45 degrees in January (according to USA.com).



Governing Body Format

The Town of Larkspur operates as a Home Rule Municipality. The Town's City Council is made up of elected officials, including the Mayor, Vice Mayor, and three Council Members.

The Larkspur Town Council assumes responsibility for the adoption of this plan; the Town of Larkspur will oversee its implementation. Development of this annex was carried out by the members of the local mitigation planning team, whose members are listed in Table 9.4-1.

Table 9.4-1. Local Mitigation Planning Team Members

Name	Title
Randy Johnson	Fire Marshal
Reed Lutter	Accounting Assistant
Marvin Cardenas	Mayor
Sean Hogan	Town Clerk

9.4.3 Current Trends

Population

According to U.S. Census Bureau the population of Town of Larkspur as of July 1, 2019 was 212. Since 2010, the population has grown at an average annual rate of 16 percent.

Development

Development trends for the Town of Larkspur have been modest commercial activity, with the exceptions of the Jellystone RV Campground and the Travel Center projects. Residential development has only seen one new home constructed.

Future trends will see limited commercial development primarily along Spruce Mountain Road, the completion of the Travel Center complex, very limited single family housing, and one or two multifamily housing developments.

Table 9.4-2 summarizes development trends in the performance period since the preparation of the previous hazard mitigation plan, as well as expected future development trends.

Table 9.4-2. Recent and Expected Future Development Trends

Criterion			Respons	se		
Has your jurisdiction annexed any land since the preparation of	No					
the previous hazard mitigation plan?						
If yes, give the estimated area annexed and estimated number						
of parcels or structures.						
Is your jurisdiction expected to annex any areas during the	No					
performance period of this plan?						
If yes, describe land areas and dominant uses.						
If yes, who currently has permitting authority over these areas?						
Are any areas targeted for development or major	Yes/No					
redevelopment in the next five years?						
If yes, briefly describe, including whether any of the areas are	Yes, there is currently a Travel Center in the works and a					
in known hazard risk areas	possible apartme	ent comp	olex with	4 additio	nal store	fronts.
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019



Criterion			Respon	se		
How many permits for new construction were issued in your jurisdiction since the preparation of the previous hazard	Single Family	0	3	0	0	0
mitigation plan?	Multi- Family	0	0	0	0	0
	Other (commercial, mixed use, etc.)	0	1	1	4	10
	Total	0	4	1	4	10
Provide the number of new-construction permits for each hazard area or provide a qualitative description of where development has occurred.	• Land • High	ial Flood slide: #0 Liquefac fire Risk	tion Area	as: #0		
Describe the level of buildout in the jurisdiction, based on your jurisdiction's buildable lands inventory. If no such inventory exists, provide a qualitative description.	 Wildfire Risk Areas: #19 Larkspur has a few underdeveloped areas within Town limits. There are some projects that are under review and in the works. A 12 apartment and 4 retail stores on the lot next to the Spur, a tree/landscape company, and the travel center. 12 acres of buildable commercial property yet to be developed. 					

9.4.4 Status of Previous Plan Actions

Table 9.4-3 summarizes the actions that were recommended in the previous version of the hazard mitigation plan and their implementation status at the time this update was prepared.

Table 9.4-3. Status of Previous Plan Actions

Action Item	Completed	Removed; No Longer Feasible		over to Plan date Enter Action #
Establishing a fire break along the new Town of Larkspur water line (East - West fire break) crossing the property of the American Federation of Human Rights (AFHR) - The Town of Larkspur is currently installing a new major upgrade to the existing water system with additional water storage capacity and new water line to the new water treatment plant. The existing water tank capacities are: Tank # 1 128,000 gallons, Tank # 2 161,000 gallons. The new tank will tremendously increase the water storage capacity for the Town of Larkspur. The new tank capacity is 451,000 gallons. The construction and installation of this system is scheduled for completion mid-2016. As part of this construction project the Town of Larkspur proposes to add a fire break to run along the easement of this system. The pipeline easement/firebreak is 50° wide and runs from the to be constructed water treatment, plant located near the southern end of Douglas Blvd., west 0.44 miles to the water tank location. The Agreement and Deed for Water Line Easement with the dimensions is attached.	Yes			
Mitigation Along East Plum Creek from north end to south end of the Town of Larkspur- East Plum Creek runs along the east town limits of the Town of Larkspur. The creek banks have not been maintained in recent years and are overgrown. The overgrowth needs to be removed to reduce both wildfire damage and improve conveyance during high flow events.	No		Yes	LR1
Comment: Its ongoing and we wish to carry this over. Mitigation Along East town limits of the Town of Larkspur-The Town of Larkspur will initiate a mitigation project to remove the accumulated brush and debris from the east town limits of the Town of Larkspur. This project will run from Upper Gulch Lake Road south to Fox Farm Road and west to east from Frank Road to 1-25. This wildfire mitigation to protect the business along the east edge of the town Comment: Its ongoing and we wish to carry this over.	No		Yes	



		Removed;		Over to Plan odate
		No Longer	Check if	Enter
Action Item	Completed	Feasible	Yes	Action #
The AFHR will work with the Colorado State Forest Service to establish and	Phase 1 and		Yes	LR2
implement a plan of fire mitigation for their property with grant assistance	Phase 2 complete			
over a ten year time frame.	with continued			
	annual or			
	biannual			
	implementation			
	anticipated			
Comment: Its ongoing and we wish to carry this over. This action is ide	ntified as Action LR2	in Table 9.4-13 a	ınd has been	rephrased
to meet the current needs of the Town.				
Assessment of Yogi Bear's Jellystone Park and RV Camp to determine	Yes			LR3
mitigation needs and to establish evacuation routes- Yogi Bear's Jellystone				
Park and RV Camp is a 104-acre property that contains a 35-acre				
campground and RV park. It sits at the intersection of I-25 and exit 174 and				
the address is 650 Sky View Ln, Larkspur, CO 80118. This site is a privately				
owned commercial venture. The Jellystone campground was sold and				
redeveloped into a much large campground facility. 95% of the site was				
stripped of native fuels regraded and developed into a high end RV park with				
numerous amenities. There is little wildland fire hazard present at this time				
from within the property.				
Comment: This action is identified as Action LR3 in Table 9.4-13 and h	as been rephrased to	meet the current	needs of the	Town.
Water share with the U. S. Forest Service, Pike National Forest, Rampart	No	No Longer		
Range Area: This was not a feasible project given geographic distance from		Feasible		
the Pike National Forest and no action was taken.				
Comment:				
Public awareness – support Douglas County citizen disaster preparedness	Yes		Yes	LR4
guide- Revise and Update the Citizen Preparedness Guide using a new				
format with a focus on disaster preparedness for all Douglas County Citizens.				
Components include Warning systems, Citizen Information, Preparing a				
Family Disaster Plan, Stockpile Checklist, Shelter & Recovery, Access &				
Functional Needs, Pet Preparedness and Evacuation, Thunderstorms &				
Lightning, Winter Storms & Extreme Cold, Floods, Tornadoes, Wildfires,				
Terrorism, Active Shooter, Public Health Emergency, Pandemic Flu,				
Hazardous Materials, and Helpful Resources. Printed and electronic versions				
available as well as an application for smart phones. This will be used in				
conjunction with the Larkspur Fire Department's disaster and mitigation				
meetings and disaster potential guide for the Town.				
Comment: Its ongoing and we wish to carry this over. This action is ide	ntified as Action LR4	in Table 9.4-13 d	and has been	rephrased
to meet the current needs of the Town				

9.4.5 Capability Assessment

The Town of Larkspur performed an assessment of its existing capabilities for implementing hazard mitigation strategies. The introduction at the beginning of this volume of the hazard mitigation plan describes the components included in the capability assessment and their significance for hazard mitigation planning. This section summarizes the following findings of the assessment:

- An assessment of legal and regulatory capabilities is presented in Table 9.4-4.
- Development and permitting capabilities are presented in Table 9.4-5.
- An assessment of fiscal capabilities is presented in Table 9.4-6.
- An assessment of administrative and technical capabilities is presented in Table 9.4-7.
- An assessment of education and outreach capabilities is presented in Table 9.4-8.
- Information on National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP) compliance is presented in Table 9.4-9.
- Classifications under various community mitigation programs are presented in Table 9.4-10.





Findings of the capability assessment were reviewed to identify opportunities to expand, initiate or integrate capabilities to further hazard mitigation goals and objectives. Where such opportunities were identified and determined to be feasible, they are included in the action plan. The "Analysis of Mitigation Actions" table in Section 9.4.11 identifies these as community capacity building mitigation actions.

Table 9.4-4. Legal and Regulatory Capability

	Local Authority	Other Jurisdiction Authority	State Mandated	Integration Opportunity?
Codes, Ordinances, & Requirements	11001101109	11441101109	Tarractoa	оррогошису:
Building Code	Yes	No	No	No
Comment: All building in locally controlled; lo			110	110
Zoning Code	Yes	No	No	No
Comment: All zoning in locally controlled	103	110	110	110
Subdivisions	Yes	No	No	No
Comment: All subdivisions are locally controll		110	110	110
Stormwater Management	Yes	No	No	No
Comment: Storm water drainage is locally con			110	INO
		T	Vac	Yes
Post-Disaster Recovery	Yes	Yes	Yes	ies
Comment:	NT.	37	37	NT.
Real Estate Disclosure	No	Yes	Yes	No
Comment:		1		
Growth Management	Yes	No	No	No
Comment: Growth management of the town is		1	T	T
Site Plan Review	Yes	No	No	No
Comment: Locally controlled	ı			
Environmental Protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Comment: State management compliance from	CDPHE			
Flood Damage Prevention Comment: The Town's floodplain regulations in	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
areas as areas subject to periodic inundation that can result in loss of life and property, health and safety hazards, disruption of commerce and governmental services and extraordinary public expenditures for flood protection and relief, all of which adversely affect the health, safety and general welfare of the public. To accomplish this, the Town uses the following methods:(1)Restrict or prohibit uses that are dangerous to health, safety or property in times of flood, or cause excessive increases in flood heights or velocities.(2)Require that uses vulnerable to floods, including facilities which serve such uses, be protected against flood damage at the time of initial construction.(3)Control the alteration of natural floodplains, stream channels and natural protective barriers which are involved in the accommodation of floodwaters.(4)Control filling, grading, dredging and other development which may increase flood damage.(5)Prevent or regulate the construction of flood barriers which will unnaturally divert floodwaters or which may increase flood hazards to other lands. The Town Manager is the identified floodplain administrator and is responsible for enforcing the floodplain regulations for the Town. Any new construction or substantial improvements in the Town must have their lowest floor and utilities elevated one foot above the base flood elevation.				
Emergency Management	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Comment:		•		
Climate Change	Yes	Yes	No	No
Comment: Town recently just put solar panels			1 - 12	
Other	No	No	No	No
Comment:				
Planning Documents				
General Plan	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Comment: Updated master plan with need to in				
Capital Improvement Plan	Yes	NO	NO	No
Cupitul Improvement Fam	100	1,0	1.0	110



Authority Authority Authority Authority Comment: We are currently in the process of creating the Town's first capital improvement plan that is scheduled to be completed by December 31". The plan is to update this every 5 years			Local	Other Jurisdiction	State	Integration
Completed by December 31st. The plan is to update this every 5 years				Authority	Mandated	Opportunity?
Comment: We currently do not have this Floodplain or Watershed Plan Yes no Yes yes Ves Comment: There is a plan to build a retention pound in the town park Stormwater Plan Yes yes yes yes yes yes Ves Ve	Comment:				nent plan that is sci	heduled to be
Floodplain or Watershed Plan Yes no Yes yes Comment: There is a plan to build a retention pound in the town park Stormwater Plan Yes yes yes yes Comment: There is a plan to build a retention pound in the town park Ithere is a plan to build a retention pound in the town park Ithere is a plan to build a retention pound in the town park Ithere is a plan to build a retention pound in the town park Ithere is a plan to build a retention pound in the town park Ithere is a plan to build a retention pound in the town park Ithere is a plan to build a retention pound in the town park Ithere is a plan to build a retention pound in the town park Ithere is a plan to build a retention pound in the town park Ithere is a plan to build a retention pound in the town park Ithere is a plan to build a retention pound in the town park Ithere is a plan to build a retention pound in the town park Ithere is a plan to build a retention pound in the town park Ithere is a plan to build a retention pound in the town park Ithere is a plan to build a retention pound in the town park Ithere is a plan to build a retention pound in the town park Ithere is a plan to build a retention pound in the town park Ithere is a plan to build a retention plan. We share our main water source with surrounding communities and water conservation will be key for the success of the future. Ithere is a plan to build a retention plan park water our main water source with surrounding park management plan park in the success of the future. Ithere is a plan to build a retention plan park water our main water source with surrounding plan park in the town park in the success of the future. Ithere is a plan to build in the town park in the town park in the success of the future. Ithere is a plan to while the proved by the future. Ithere is a plan to while the park in the success of the future. Ither is a plan to water management plan water success of the future. Ithere is a plan to water management plan water success of the	Disaster De	bris Management Plan	No	no	no	yes
There is a plan to build a retention pound in the town park	Comment:	We currently do not have this		•		
Stormwater Plan Yes yes yes yes yes	Floodplain	or Watershed Plan	Yes	no	Yes	yes
Stormwater Plan Yes yes yes yes yes	Comment:	There is a plan to build a retention p	pound in the town	park		
Comment: There is a plan to build a retention pound in the town park					ves	ves
Comment: The Town is working to develop water management plan. We share our main water source with surrounding communities and water conservation will be key for the success of the future. Habitat Conservation Plan	Comment:	There is a plan to build a retention p	oound in the town	park		
Habitat Conservation Plan no no no yes no	Urban Wate	er Management Plan	Yes	Yes	yes	no
Comment: The state reviews the impact of development on the habitat. The protected Preble's Meadow Jumping Mouse habitat is a priority in the town Economic Development Plan no no no no no no no no Comment: Shoreline Management Plan no Comment: NA Community Wildfire Protection Plan Yes no no no yes Comment: Currently working on developing our wildfire protection plan; once developed and approved by the Town, it will be sent to the State for their review and approval Forest Management Plan No no Yes no Comment: Colorado Parks and wildlife manage area forest areas Climate Action Plan no no yes no Comment: Comprehensive Emergency Management Plan Yes Yes no no no Comment: Working with the county to develop emergency management planning Threat & Hazard Identification & Risk Yes Yes no no no Assessment (THIRA) Comment: Working with the county to develop hazard mitigation plan Post-Disaster Recovery Plan no no no no no no no comment: Continuity of Operations Plan No no no no no no comment: Continuity of Operations Plan No no no no no no comment: Public Health Plan No no no no no no no comment:		communities and water conservation	n will be key for th	e success of the future.		<u> </u>
habitat is a priority in the town Decomment Decomment Plan Decomment						
Comment: Shoreline Management Plan no no no no Comment: NA Comment: Wildfire Protection Plan Yes no no yes Comment: Currently working on developing our wildfire protection plan; once developed and approved by the Town, it wild be sent to the State for their review and approval Forest Management Plan No no Yes no Comment: Colorado Parks and wildlife manage area forest areas Climate Action Plan no no no no Comment: Comment: Working with the county to develop emergency management planning Threat & Hazard Identification & Risk Yes Yes no no no Assessment (THIRA) Yes Yes no no no Comment: Post-Disaster Recovery Plan no no no no Continuity of Operations Plan No no no no no		habitat is a priority in the town	elopment on the ha	abitat. The protected Pi	reble's Meadow Jun	nping Mouse
Shoreline Management Plan no no no no Comment: NA Comment: Wildfire Protection Plan Yes no no yes Comment: be sent to the State for their review and approval No no Yes no Forest Management Plan No no Yes no Comment: Colorado Parks and wildlife manage area forest areas Climate Action Plan no no yes no Comment: Working with the county to develop emergency management planning Threat & Hazard Identification & Risk Yes Yes no no Assessment (THIRA) Comment: Working with the county to develop hazard mitigation plan Post-Disaster Recovery Plan no no no no Comment: Continuity of Operations Plan No no no no Comment: Public Health Plan No no no no		Development Plan	no	no	no	no
Comment: NA Community Wildfire Protection Plan Yes no no yes Comment: Currently working on developing our wildfire protection plan; once developed and approved by the Town, it wild be sent to the State for their review and approval Forest Management Plan No no Yes no Comment: Colorado Parks and wildlife manage area forest areas Climate Action Plan no no yes no Comment: Working with the county to develop emergency management planning Threat & Hazard Identification & Risk Yes Yes no no no Assessment (THIRA) Comment: Working with the county to develop hazard mitigation plan Post-Disaster Recovery Plan no no no no Comment: Continuity of Operations Plan No no no no Comment: Continuity of Operations Plan No no no no no Comment: Comme			1	T		T
Community Wildfire Protection Plan Yes no no possible Forest Management Plan No no Yes no Comment: Comment: Currently working on developing our wildfire protection plan; once developed and approved by the Town, it will be sent to the State for their review and approval Forest Management Plan No no Yes no Comment: Colorado Parks and wildlife manage area forest areas Climate Action Plan no no yes no Comment: Comment: Ves Yes no	Shoreline M	Ianagement Plan	no	no	no	no
Comment: Currently working on developing our wildfire protection plan; once developed and approved by the Town, it will be sent to the State for their review and approval Forest Management Plan No no Yes no Comment: Colorado Parks and wildlife manage area forest areas Climate Action Plan no no yes no Comment: Working with the county to develop emergency management planning Threat & Hazard Identification & Risk Yes Yes no no Assessment (THIRA) Comment: Working with the county to develop hazard mitigation plan Post-Disaster Recovery Plan no no no no no Comment: Continuity of Operations Plan No no no no no Comment: Public Health Plan No no no no no Comment:	Comment:	NA				
Be sent to the State for their review and approval	Community					J
Forest Management Plan	Comment:			on plan; once develop	ed and approved by	the Town, it will
Comment: Colorado Parks and wildlife manage area forest areas Climate Action Plan no no yes no Comment: Comprehensive Emergency Management Plan Yes Yes no no Comment: Working with the county to develop emergency management planning Threat & Hazard Identification & Risk Yes Yes no no Assessment (THIRA) Comment: Working with the county to develop hazard mitigation plan Post-Disaster Recovery Plan no no no no no comment: Continuity of Operations Plan No no no no no comment: Public Health Plan No no no no no no no no comment: Public Health Plan No no no no no no no no no n	Forest Mana	agement Plan	No	no	Yes	no
Climate Action Plan no no yes no Comment: Comments: Working with the county to develop emergency management planning Threat & Hazard Identification & Risk Yes Yes no no Assessment (THIRA) Working with the county to develop hazard mitigation plan Post-Disaster Recovery Plan no no no no Comment: Comment: Public Health Plan No no no no Comment:			e area forest area	S		
Comment: Comprehensive Emergency Management Plan Yes Yes no no no Comment: Working with the county to develop emergency management planning Threat & Hazard Identification & Risk Yes Yes no no no Assessment (THIRA) Comment: Working with the county to develop hazard mitigation plan Post-Disaster Recovery Plan no no no no no Comment: Continuity of Operations Plan No no no no no Comment: Public Health Plan No no no no no Comment:					ves	no
Comment: Working with the county to develop emergency management planning Threat & Hazard Identification & Risk Yes Yes no					, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	I.
Comment: Working with the county to develop emergency management planning Threat & Hazard Identification & Risk Yes Yes no	Comprehen	sive Emergency Management Plan	Yes	Yes	no	no
Threat & Hazard Identification & Risk Assessment (THIRA) Comment: Working with the county to develop hazard mitigation plan Post-Disaster Recovery Plan no no no no no no Comment: Continuity of Operations Plan No no no no no Comment: Public Health Plan No no no no no Comment:			emergency manag	ement planning		
Comment: Working with the county to develop hazard mitigation plan Post-Disaster Recovery Plan no no no no no Comment: Continuity of Operations Plan No no no no no Comment: Public Health Plan No no no no no Comment:		azard Identification & Risk			no	no
Comment: No no no no Comment: Public Health Plan No no no no Comment: No no no no			l hazard mitigation	plan		
Comment: No no no no Comment: Public Health Plan No no no no Comment: No no no no	Post-Disaste	er Recovery Plan	no	no	no	no
Comment: Public Health Plan No no no no Comment:						
Comment: Public Health Plan No no no no Comment:	Continuity of	of Operations Plan	No	no	no	no
Public Health Plan No no no no Comment:		•				
Comment:		th Plan	No	no	no	no
10 10 10			no	no	no	no
Comment:						

Table 9.4-5. Development and Permitting Capability

Criterion	Response
Does your jurisdiction issue development permits?	Yes
If no, who does? If yes, which department?	
Does your jurisdiction have the ability to track permits by hazard	No
area?	
Does your jurisdiction have a buildable lands inventory?	No

Table 9.4-6. Fiscal Capability

Financial Resource	Accessible or Eligible to Use?
Community Development Block Grants	Yes
Capital Improvements Project Funding	Yes
Authority to Levy Taxes for Specific Purposes	Yes





Financial Resource	Accessible or Eligible to Use?
User Fees for Water, Sewer, Gas or Electric Service	Yes water and sewer; no stormwater service fees
Incur Debt through General Obligation Bonds	Yes
Incur Debt through Special Tax Bonds	No
Incur Debt through Private Activity Bonds	No
Withhold Public Expenditures in Hazard-Prone Areas	No
State-Sponsored Grant Programs	Yes
Development Impact Fees for Homebuyers or Developers	No
Other	No

Table 9.4-7. Administrative and Technical Capability

Staff/Personnel Resource	Available?	Department/Agency/Position
Planners or engineers with knowledge of land	Yes	GMS Engineering
development and land management practices		
Engineers or professionals trained in building or	Yes	GMS Engineering
infrastructure construction practices		
Planners or engineers with an understanding of	Yes	GMS Engineering
natural hazards		
Staff with training in benefit/cost analysis	Yes	DNash Accounting & Tax Services
Surveyors	Yes	Archer and Associates
Personnel skilled or trained in GIS applications	Yes	GMS Engineering
Scientist familiar with natural hazards in local	Yes	Keith Worley / Larkspur Fire Dept.
area		
Emergency manager	No	Coordinate with county and sheriffs dept. on MOU
Grant writers	No	We hire on an as needed basis
Resiliency Planner	No	The Town of Larkspur does not have a full-time resiliency
		planner; however, there is a team consisting of
		representatives from engineering, security, facilities, and
		IT who meet once a week for safety and security and once
		every 6 months for an overall district review in which
		mitigation concepts and projects are reviewed and updated.
Other	No	none

Table 9.4-8. Education and Outreach Capability

Criterion	Response
Do you have a public information officer or communications office?	No
Do you have personnel skilled or trained in website development?	Yes
Do you have hazard mitigation information available on your website?	No
If yes, briefly describe.	When mitigation plan complete we will post on
	town website
Do you use social media for hazard mitigation education and outreach?	No
If yes, briefly describe.	Will work on town face book page
Do you have any citizen boards or commissions that address issues related	No
to hazard mitigation?	
If yes, briefly describe.	Will look at developing board for Hazard
	Mitigation
Do you have any other programs already in place that could be used to	Yes
communicate hazard-related information?	Douglas County Code Red
If yes, briefly describe.	
Do you have any established warning systems for hazard events?	Yes
If yes, briefly describe.	Douglas County Code Red



Table 9.4-9. National Flood Insurance Program Compliance

Criterion	Response
What local department is responsible for	Planning Commission
floodplain management?	1 mining commission
Who is your floodplain administrator?	Town Manager
(department/position)	
Are any certified floodplain managers on staff in	No
your jurisdiction?	
What is the date that your flood damage	7-21-2016
prevention ordinance was last amended?	
Does your floodplain management program meet or exceed minimum requirements?	Meets; The Town of Larkspur does not allow structures in the FEMA Special Flood Hazard Area (SFHA). There may be situations where Pre-FIRM structures or structures placed in the SFHA through updated floodplain studies would be substantially improved. If that situation were to arise, the Town would follow all NFIP requirements for construction in the SFHA, including requiring the lowest floor and utilities be elevated at least one foot above the BFE and requiring and maintaining a copy of an Elevation Certificate.
If exceeds, in what ways?	Adopted flood plain maps from FEMA
When was the most recent Community	N/A
Assistance Visit or Community Assistance	
Contact?	
Does your jurisdiction have any outstanding	No
NFIP compliance violations that need to be	
addressed?	Insert appropriate information
If so, state what they are. Are any RiskMAP projects currently underway	Insert appropriate information No
in your jurisdiction?	140
If so, state what they are.	
Do your flood hazard maps adequately address	Yes
the flood risk within your jurisdiction?	
If no, state why.	
Does your floodplain management staff need any	Yes
assistance or training to support its floodplain	
management program?	
If so, what type of assistance/training is needed?	
Does your jurisdiction participate in the	No
Community Rating System (CRS)? If yes, is your jurisdiction interested in	No
improving its CRS Classification?	110
If no, is your jurisdiction interested in joining the	No
CRS program?	
How many flood insurance policies are in force	2
in your jurisdiction? ^a	
What is the insurance in force?	\$732,000
What is the premium in force?	\$7,131
How many total loss claims have been filed in	0
your jurisdiction? ^a	
How many claims are still open or were closed	0
without payment?	
What were the total payments for losses?	\$0

a. According to FEMA statistics as of November 13, 2020

Table 9.4-10. Community Classifications

	Participating?	Classification	Date Classified
Community Rating System	No	-	-
Building Code Effectiveness Grading Schedule	No	-	-





	Participating?	Classification	Date Classified
Public Protection	Yes	4	2018
Storm Ready	No	-	-
Fire wise	No	-	Study to incorporate as part of CWPP

9.4.6 Review and Incorporation of Information for This Annex

The goal of plan integration is to ensure that the potential impact of hazards is considered in planning for future development. FEMA recommends integration as follows:

- 1. Integrate hazard mitigation plan goals with community objectives (e.g. incorporate the goals for risk reduction and safety into the policies of other plans).
- 2. Use the risk assessment to inform plans and policies (e.g. incorporate risk assessment findings into land use plans, site plan review, emergency operations plans).
- 3. Implement mitigation actions through existing mechanisms (e.g. include mitigation projects in the capital improvement plan).
- 4. Think about mitigation before and after a disaster (e.g. build recovery planning on existing mitigation plans and goals).

Existing Reports, Plans, Regulatory Tools and Other Resources

The following technical reports, plans, and regulatory mechanisms were reviewed to provide information for this annex.

- **Technical Reports and Information**—The following **o**utside resources and references were reviewed:
 - ➤ Hazard Mitigation Plan Annex Development Tool-kit—The tool-kit was used to support the development of this annex including past hazard events, noted vulnerabilities, risk ranking and action development.
 - **Community Wildfire Protection Plan---** The Town is currently completing the protection plan.

Existing Integration

- Flood Insurance Study The Town of Larkspur is required to have a Flood Insurance Study (FIS) and Flood Insurance Rate Maps to participate in the National Flood Insurance Program. An effective FIS has been maintained in The Town of Larkspur for more than 32 years. The most current effective date is September 4, 2020.
- Capital Improvement Plan-The development of the CIP is underway and is projected to be completed in March.
- Building Code and Fire Code- The Town undertook a fire code adoption workshop with the Larkspur Fire Protection District.
- Emergency Operations Plan- The EOP is covered by Larkspur Fire District and has identified a need to work with county on MOU with the Douglas County Code Red Program.
- Community Wildfire Protection Plan-Currently working on developing our wildfire protection plan.





- Stormwater Plan- There is a plan to build a retention pound in the town park.
- Floodplain or Watershed Plan-There is a plan to build a retention pound in the town park.
- Disaster Debris Management Plan-The Town currently does not have a plan in place.
- General Plan-Update master plan with need to include hazardous mitigation in the master plan.
- Emergency Management- Do a review of current plan for opportunities and updates.
- Flood Damage Prevention-Coordinate Flood Damage prevention with water conservation, Flood Plain watershed plan to ensure mitigation.
- Environmental Protection- Working with CDPHE to ensure State management compliance.
- Post-Disaster Recovery-Conduct a Review of current Ordinances to ensure sufficiency in post disaster Recovery.

9.4.7 Opportunities for Future Integration

- Capital Improvement Projects— The Town is currently completing capital improvement to obtain financing and grants for water main replacement.
- **Post-Disaster Recovery Plan** Larkspur does not have a recovery plan and intends to develop one as a mitigation planning action during the next five years. The plan will build on the mitigation goals and objectives identified in the mitigation plan.

9.4.8 Jurisdiction-Specific Natural Hazard Event History

Table 9.4-11 lists past occurrences of natural hazards for which specific damage was recorded in the Town of Larkspur hazard events that broadly affected the entire planning area, including the Town of Larkspur, are listed in the risk assessments in Volume 1 of this hazard mitigation plan.

Table 9.4-11. Past Weather Events

Type of Event	FEMA Disaster #	Date	Damage Assessment
Winter Weather*	N/A	3/6/2017	
High Wind*	N/A	6/8/2020	-
Winter Weather*	N/A	9/7/2020	•
Pandemic (COVID-19)	EM-3436/DR-4498	January 20th, 2020 - Present	\$ <u>520,000</u>
* Indicates County-wide			
event			

COVID-19 Impacts

Larkspur continues to mitigate the pandemic risk. The Town experienced \$520,000 in revenue decreases due to the cancellation of the annual Colorado Renaissance Festival, which was cancelled as a COVID-19 precaution.

9.4.9 Hazard Risk Ranking

Table 9.4-12 presents a local ranking for the Town of Larkspur of all hazards of concern for which this hazard mitigation plan provides complete risk assessments. This ranking summarizes how hazards vary for





this jurisdiction. As described in detail in Volume 1, the ranking process involves an assessment of the likelihood of occurrence for each hazard, along with its potential impacts on people, property and the economy. Mitigation actions target hazards with high and medium rankings.

Table 9.4-12. Hazard Risk Ranking

Rank	Hazard Type	Risk Rating Score (Probability x Impact)	Category
1	Wildfire	48	High
2	Drought	30	Medium
2	Pandemic	30	Medium
3	Erosion	24	Medium
3	Hail	24	Medium
4	Animal Disease	12	Low
4	Land Subsidence	18	Medium
4	Lightning	18	Medium
4	Severe Thunderstorms	18	Medium
4	Severe Winter Storm	18	Medium
4	Transportation Accidents	18	Medium
5	Earthquake	12	Low
5	Tornadoes	16	Medium
6	Expansive Soils	12	Low
6	Extreme Temperatures	12	Low
6	Flood	12	Low
6	Landslide	12	Low
6	Slope Failure	12	Low
7	Dam and Levee Failure	6	Low

NOTE: The process used to assign risk ratings and rankings for each hazard is described in Volume 1 of this hazard mitigation plan.

9.4.10 Jurisdiction-Specific Vulnerabilities

Volume 1 of this hazard mitigation plan provides complete risk assessments for each identified hazard of concern. This section provides information on key vulnerabilities identified by the jurisdiction. Available jurisdiction-specific risk maps of the hazards are provided at the end of this annex.

Repetitive Loss Properties

Repetitive loss records are as follows:

- Number of FEMA-identified Repetitive-Loss Properties: 0
- Number of FEMA-identified Severe-Repetitive-Loss Properties: 0
- Number of Repetitive-Loss Properties or Severe-Repetitive-Loss Properties that have been mitigated: 0

Other Noted Vulnerabilities

The following jurisdiction-specific issues have been identified based on a review of the results of the risk assessment, public involvement strategy, and other available resources:

• Severe Weather/Flood/Wildfire – The Town currently debris clearing program from streams and under trees that can help reduce or prevent streams from overflowing its banks or create fuel for wildfires (see LR-1 in Table 9.4-13).



• All hazards – the Town needs to enhance their early warning systems and ways of communication to keep residents informed before, during, and after a hazard event (see LR-5 in Table 9.4-13).

Mitigation actions addressing these issues were prioritized for consideration in the action plan presented in Section 9.4.10.

9.4.11 Hazard Mitigation Action Plan and Evaluation of Recommended Actions

Table 9.4-13 lists the actions that make up the hazard mitigation action plan for this jurisdiction. Table 9.4-14 identifies the priority for each action. Table 9.4-15 summarizes the mitigation actions by hazard of concern and mitigation type.

Table 9.4-13. Hazard Mitigation Action Plan Matrix

Tuble 311 10	o. Hazaru Miluş	Sacton Action	T Idil Plate 121			
Applies to New or Existing Assets	Objectives Met	Lead Agency	Support Agency	Estimated Cost	Sources of Funding	Timeline ^a
					evelopment of thresholds t	
			on land that can trigg			or response
Hazards	Severe Weather, I					
Mitigated:		,				
Wild Fire /	OBJ-6, OBJ-18,	Larkspur Fire	Douglas County	4,000	Town General Fund	5 Years
Flooding	OBJ-20	Dept	Sheriff's			
			Department			
			rees) on land that car	n trigger and n	naintain wildfires, Implem	ent Best
	ractices on public la	nds .				
<u>Hazards</u>	Wildfire					
Mitigated:	ODI C ODI O	T 1 5	D 1 C	1.000	m C 15 1	F 37
Wildfire	OBJ-6, OBJ-9,	Larkspur Fire	Douglas County Sheriff's	4,000	Town General Fund	5 Years
	OBJ-18, OBJ- 20	Dept	Department			
Action LR3—		Door's Jollystone		the Town will	establish and implement	a plan of
	for their property.	Bear 8 Jenystone	raik and Kv Camp,	the Town will	establish and implement	a pian oi
Hazards	Wildfire					
Mitigated:	V Harre					
Wildfire	OBJ-9, OBJ-12,	the Colorado	Larkspur Fire	200,000	Grant	10 years
	OBJ-18	State Forest	Department	ĺ		j
		Service	•			
Action LR4	Support Douglas C	ounty citizen disas	ster preparedness gui	deProvide te	echnical information and g	uidance on
	igation options avai					
<u>Hazards</u> <u>Mitigated:</u>	Extreme Tempera	ture, Flood, Sever	e Weather, Severe W	inter Storm, V	Vildfire	
ALL	OBJ-8, OBJ-13,	Larkspur Fire	Douglas County	2,500	Town General Fund	2 Years
	OBJ-15	Dep	Sheriff's Dept			
			or early warning syste			
<u>Hazards</u>	Extreme Tempera	ture, Flood, Sever	e Weather, Severe W	inter Storm, V	Vildfire	
Mitigated:		I	I	1 ==	Ι	T -
Lightning	OBJ-1, OBJ-15,	Larkspur Fire	Douglas County	75,000	Grant	5 years
A .: TD . T	OBJ-16	Dept	Sheriff's Dept	. 1 1:	1	1 '1'.
					mandates. To reduce vulne	
	tment Trainings for			apability: Stor	age of PPE Equipment fo	r
<u>Hazards</u> <u>Mitigated:</u>	Extreme Tempera	ture, Flood, Sever	e Weather, Severe W		Vildfire	
Pandemic	OBJ-1, OBJ-16,	Town	Douglas County	10,000	Grant	2 years
	OBJ-18	Administration				



Applies to									
New or									
Existing	01: .: 16:			Estimated	C CP II	m. 1. 0			
Assets	Objectives Met	Lead Agency	Support Agency	Cost	Sources of Funding	Timeline ^a			
					re in Capital Improvement				
	(CIPs), Promote the use of vegetation/plants as green erosion control measure to reduce localized flooding. Establish stream maintenance programs with stakeholders (e.g. Soil and Water Conservation District)								
Hazards			e Weather, Severe W		Vildfino				
<u>Mitigated:</u>	Extreme Tempera	ture, Flood, Sever	e weather, severe w	inter Storm, v	viidille				
Flood	OBJ-3, OBJ-7,	Town	Douglas County	300,000	Grant	5 years			
11000	OBJ-8, OBJ-7,	Administration	Douglas County	300,000	Grant	3 years			
	OBJ-12	7 Idililii Stration							
Action LR8—T		from power lines.	Adopt ordinances th	at regulate the	type and quantity of trees	planted			
near utility lines	•	F			Jr 1	1			
Hazards	Severe Weather, S	Severe Winter Stor	m, Wildfire						
Mitigated:			,						
Tornados	OBJ-9, OBJ-20	Town	Town	11,347	Town General Fund	2 years			
		Administration	Administration						
Action LR9—	Create and maintain	defensible space a	around structure and i	infrastructure,	Evaluate and repair water	main			
		e new Hydrants as	needed. Develop Co	mmunity Wil	dfire Protection Plan.				
<u>Hazards</u>	Wildfire								
<u>Mitigated:</u>		T							
Wildfire	OBJ-9	Town	Larkspur Fire	1.5	Grant	5 years			
		Administration	Dept	million					
		wer sources at vita	d critical facilities, D	evelop or enha	ance the capacity/capability	y of			
	veyance systems.	TI 10	***						
<u>Hazards</u>	Extreme Tempera	ture, Flood, Sever	e Weather, Severe W	inter Storm					
<u>Mitigated:</u>	ODI 11 ODI	T	T 1 E	100.000		T ~			
Severe	OBJ-11, OBJ-	Town	Larkspur Fire	100,000	Grant	5 years			
Winter Storm	12, OBJ-17	Administration	Dept		1.1. (h. D 1 C	X71.1C			
					join the Douglas County 'us state, federal, NGO, and				
					ortunities to maintain cont				
					ll reduce wildfire risk, incr				
					local planning, land use a				
	note public awarene				r				
Hazards	Wildfire								
Mitigated:									
New and	#2, 7, 9, 11, 14,	Town of	DCWP	Staff Time	Town Budget, Grants	Ongoing			
Existing	20, 23	Larkspur							
G1	C 1 .: :.1: 5	7	1 1 1 11 10	<u> </u>	Continuina nou or aviatina n	1.1			

a. Short-term = Completion within 5 years; Long-term = Completion within 10 years; Ongoing = Continuing new or existing program with no completion date

See the introduction to this volume for list of acronyms used here.

Table 9.4-14. Mitigation Action Priority

Action #	# of Objectives Met	Benefits	Costs	Do Benefits Equal or Exceed Costs?	Is Project Grant- Eligible?	Can Project Be Funded Under Existing Programs/ Budgets?	Implementation Priority ^a	Grant Pursuit Priority ^a
LR6	3	High	High	Yes	Yes	No	1	6
LR1	3	High	Low	Yes	Yes	Yes	2	5
LR2	4	High	Low	Yes	Yes	Yes	3	4
LR3	3	High	High	Yes	Yes	No	4	7
LR4	3	Medium	Low	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	3
LR9	2	High	High	Yes	Yes	No	6	1
LR7	5	Medium	High	No	Yes	No	7	8
LR8	2	Low	Medium	No	Yes	No	8	9



Action #	# of Objectives Met	Benefits	Costs	Do Benefits Equal or Exceed Costs?	Is Project Grant- Eligible?	Can Project Be Funded Under Existing Programs/ Budgets?	Implementation Priority ^a	Grant Pursuit Priority ^a
LR10	3	Medium	High	Yes	Yes	No	9	2
LR5	3	Low	High	No	Yes	No	10	10

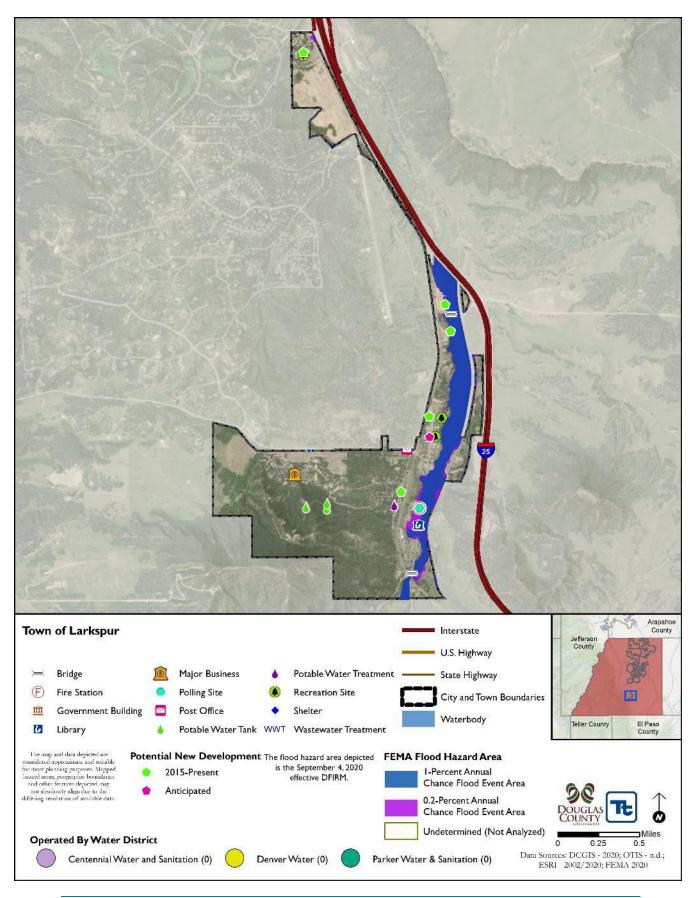
a. See the introduction to this volume for explanation of priorities.

Table 9.4-15. Analysis of Mitigation Actions

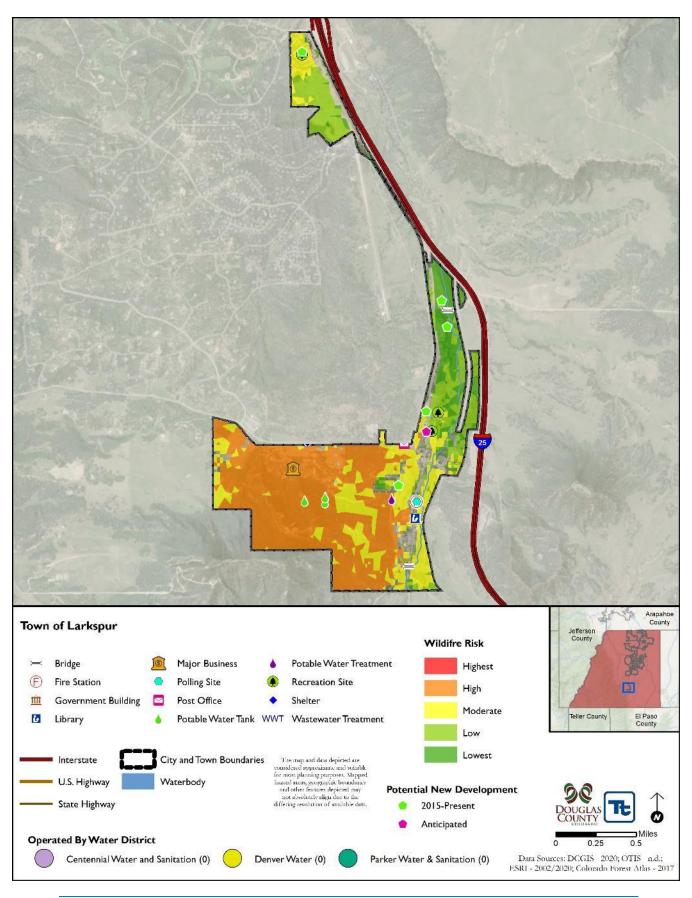
		ı		ssing Hazard,	by Mitigation	Type ^a	1
			Public				
			Education	Natural			Community
		Property	and	Resource	Emergency	Structural	Capacity
Hazard Type	Prevention	Protection	Awareness	Protection	Services	Projects	Building
High-Risk Hazar	ds						
Wild Fire	X	X	X	X			
Medium-Risk Ha	zards						
Pandemic	X		X				
Severe Winter		X					X
<u>Weather</u>							
Tornados / High		X			X		
Winds							
Thunder Storms			X		X		
Low-Risk Hazard	ls						
Flood	X	X		X			

a. See the introduction to this volume for explanation of mitigation types.

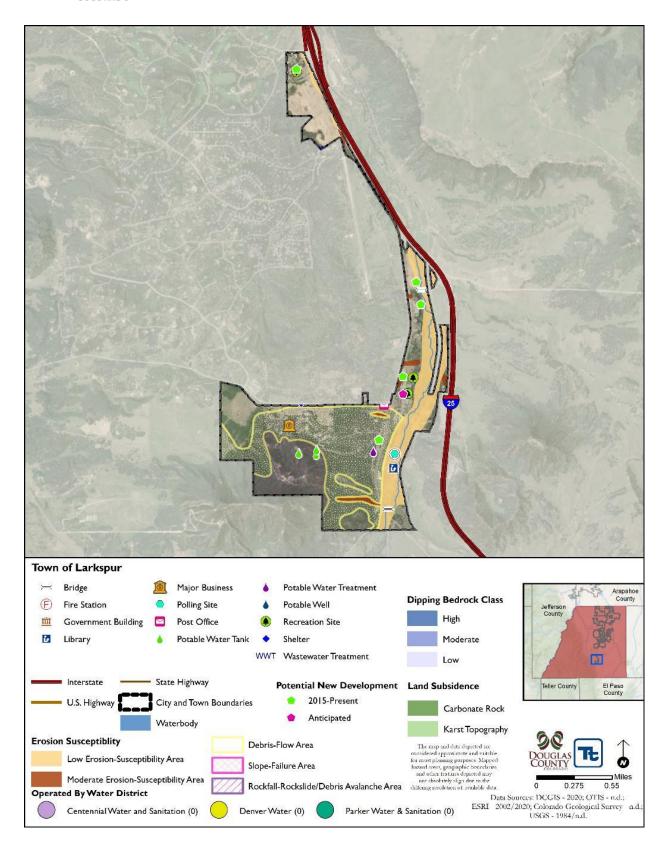














9.4.12 Future Needs to Better Understand Risk/Vulnerability

The Town of Larkspur is working to complete the Community Wildfire Protection Plan, as well as a water study through GMS Engineering for our water management plan.



9.5 CITY OF LONE TREE

9.5.1 Hazard Mitigation Plan Point of Contact

Primary Point of Contact	Alternate Point of Contact
Bill Medina, Administrative Services Director	Ron Pinson, Commander of Professional
9220 Kimmer Dr., Suite 100	Standards
Lone Tree, Colorado 80124	9220 Kimmer Dr., Suite 100
Telephone: 303-708-1818	Lone Tree, Colorado 80124
e-mail Address: Bill.Medina@cityoflonetree.com	Telephone: 303-339-8150
	e-mail Address: Ron.Pinson@cityoflonetree.com

9.5.2 Jurisdiction Profile

Location

The City of Lone Tree, in northern Douglas County, is located due south of Colorado State Highway 470 and is bisected by Interstate 25. The current boundaries generally extend from Highlands Ranch to the west, the City of Centennial to the north, unincorporated Douglas County and the Town of Parker to the east, and low density residential, open space and undeveloped land in Douglas County to the south.

Lone Tree comprises 9.8 square miles. The land consists of a wide range of topography encompassing mountain vistas, hills, and grass covered plains. Because of the City's position in the Denver metro area and multi-modal transportation facilities, the area is desirous to new residents.

History

The City of Lone Tree was incorporated in 1995. The City's website states that "A major impetus for incorporation was resident's concerns relating to land use, the quality of development along the C-470 corridor, and their desire for greater input over development decisions affecting their future. Through the tireless efforts of dedicated residents, the decision to incorporate was carefully evaluated, and through a vote of the electorate, was determined to be in the best interest of the community. Initially, the City boundary followed that of the Park Meadows Metropolitan District and consisted of the subdivision of Lone Tree and surrounding developments, and some commercial development along C-470. In only a short amount of time, the City has grown and changed in a number of important ways, consistent with its vision for growth."

Climate

The climate of Douglas County is characterized by a moderate climate and significant sun exposure (more than 300 days per year). The County features low humidity, approximately 18 inches of rain each year, and 71 inches of snowfall. Temperatures range from highs of 85 degrees in July to 45 degrees in January (according to USA.com).

Governing Body Format

The City of Lone Tree operates through five elected officials, including the mayor and four Council Members. While the mayor serves at-large, the Council Members represent one of two districts in Lone Tree. Each elected official serves a four year term and is able to serve two consecutive terms (8 years).



The City of Lone Tree City Council assumes responsibility for the adoption of this plan; the City Manager will oversee its implementation. Development of this annex was carried out by the members of the local mitigation planning team, whose members are listed in Table 9.5-1.

Table 9.5-1. Local Mitigation Planning Team Members

Name	Title
Kelly First	Community Development Director
Justin Schmitz	Director of Public Works and Mobility
Roshana Floyd	Senior Planner
Jacob James	City Engineer

9.5.3 Current Trends

Population

The current population of City of Lone Tree is 14,914. The 2025 population estimate for the City is 20,300; this estimate accounts for the population within proposed annexations, as well as the projected populations for current planned developments and future estimated residential units.

Development

The City of Lone Tree experienced consistent residential and commercial growth between 2015 and 2019. During this time, the City completed five annexations that included a combination of residential, commercial, open space and utility/infrastructure land uses. The City saw continued development and buildout of residential subdivisions and commercial uses, as well as the initial development of a new multifamily project.

Moving into the planning period 2020-2025, the City is expected to see significant residential (and some commercial) development in the RidgeGate Planned Development District east of I-25. Development in this area will contribute to increasing Lone Tree's population and will also expand the City's open space and recreational amenities. However, development in this region will also require additional development review processes due to its proximity to Special Flood Hazard Areas, the existence of expansive soils and steep slopes, and the interface between development and natural grasslands and riparian habitats that may present increased wildfire risks.

Table 9.5-2 summarizes development trends in the performance period since the preparation of the previous hazard mitigation plan, as well as expected future development trends.

Table 9.5-2. Recent and Expected Future Development Trends

Criterion	Response
Has your jurisdiction annexed any land since	Yes
the preparation of the previous hazard	
mitigation plan?	
If yes, give the estimated area annexed and	78 acres; estimated 135 parcels and 75 structures
estimated number of parcels or structures.	
Is your jurisdiction expected to annex any	No
areas during the performance period of this	
plan?	
If yes, describe land areas and dominant	
uses.	



Criterion	Response					
If yes, who currently has permitting						
authority over these areas?						
Are any areas targeted for development or	Yes					
major redevelopment in the next five years?						
If yes, briefly describe, including whether	Approval of a 700 acre residential n					
any of the areas are in known hazard risk	the first quarter of 2021, buildout of					
areas	anticipated in the next 5 years. This					gh risk
	wildfire zone and also includes area					•
How many permits for new construction		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
were issued in your jurisdiction since the	Single Family	88	34	47	23	21
preparation of the previous hazard mitigation	Multi-Family	1	0	0	0	0
plan?	Other (commercial, mixed use,	6	6	1	6	5
	etc.)					
	Total	95	40	48	29	26
Provide the number of new-construction	Special Flood Hazard Areas: #4					
permits for each hazard area or provide a	Landslide: #0					
qualitative description of where development	High Liquefaction Areas: #0					
has occurred.	Wildfire Risk Areas: #0					
Describe the level of buildout in the	Buildout of developable land within	the City	is currer	ntly at ap	proximat	ely
jurisdiction, based on your jurisdiction's	70%. The City has over 700 acres o					
buildable lands inventory. If no such	inventory that are not considered developable. The majority of the 30% of					
inventory exists, provide a qualitative	remaining developable land invento					i
description.	Development District, and specifica	lly, in th	at portion	n of the p	lanned	
	development area east of I-25.					

9.5.4 Status of Previous Plan Actions

Table 9.5-3 summarizes the actions that were recommended in the previous version of the hazard mitigation plan and their implementation status at the time this update was prepared.

Table 9.5-3. Status of Previous Plan Actions

	Action Item	Completed	Removed; No Longer Feasible		over to Plan date Enter Action #
Drought mitigation- As noted in the Chapter 4 Risk Assessment (Section 4.2.10 Drought) write-up, drought is a gradual phenomenon. All development within the City of Lone Tree is serviced by public water systems, with water provided either through Southgate Water District/Denver Water or by Parker Water & Sanitation District. The City cooperates with these water suppliers in terms of water use restrictions if/when such restrictions are implemented. Additionally, City Planning recommends/requires low water use landscaping and water monitoring/conserving irrigation systems for new development		No		X	#LT3
Comment:	Waterwise principles are applied in the City's Landscape Design Guidelin Rights-of-Way; Zoning Code Chapter 16, Landscaping Requirements; Description Enforcement Officer assesses and cites development for code violations.	sign Guidelines, ations.		Additionally	, the City's
hazardous n significance community. transported pose a subst major incide hazardous n not the actual The City rec trained to ac Identification the community	materials mitigation- The City of Lone Tree has identified the potential for naterials —transportation incidents as having a potential of medium at the City of Lone Tree has two major highways that travel through the There are no railroads within the jurisdiction. Hazardous materials are on a daily basis along I-25 and C-470, normally in quantities that do not antial threat to the community. However; there are opportunities that a ent could occur on a daily basis. Past history indicates the majority of naterials incidents are associated with the fuel spills from accidents and all cargo carried. Tognizes the need to work in conjunction with the teams designed and address hazardous material should there be an actual or potential incident. For of the incident at the onset will be a major priority to ensure safety for nity. The first responders need to be properly trained in recognition of ents and the proper safety precautions to take. A portion of this training is	No		X	Action #LT4



		Removed;		Over to Plan Odate		
		No Longer	Check	Enter		
Action Item	Completed	Feasible	if Yes	Action #		
already conducted within individual department yearly training (fire and police).						
However, there is little cross training that has occurred within this realm to ensure						
both sides are performing their duties as expected. Therefore, it is recommended that						
cross training between both groups of first responders be implemented.						
Comment: The Regional Hazardous Materials Board of Arapahoe/Douglas Counties adopted its Emergency Operations Plan which includes plans and process modify its Emergency Operations Plan to designate South Metro Fire and Agency. The City will rely upon Douglas County for any HAZMAT incided preservation is a factor.	es for HAZMAT Rescue as its De	Tincident respo esignated Emer	nse The Cit gency Resp	y will onse		
Continue to implement zoning and development regulations and grading/drainage	No		X	#LT5		
plan reviews to mitigate flooding caused by thunderstorms/heavy rain- High intensity,						
relatively short duration, rain events are not uncommon during the rainy seasons.						
Localized surface flooding potential exists from these cloud-burst type events.						
However, incidents of significant flooding are not frequent (no specific records on						
file). The City of Lone Tree reviews proposed grading and drainage plans for						
development within the City through zoning codes, development standards, and						
engineering plans reviews – with consideration for appropriate drainage management						
to minimize such drainage hazards.	17 - 6 M:-:1	C- 1-				
Comment: Ongoing, Subdivision and Site Plan process through Chapters 15, 16 and		Code.	v	A -4:		
Severe winter weather mitigation- The City of Lone Tree has snow plowing and de-	No		X	Action #LT2		
icing procedures in place to address winter storm related events within the City (see City Website). Additionally, the City of Lone Tree Emergency Operations Plan				#L12		
addresses the City's plan for dealing with Winter Storm related events. Winter Storm						
impacts on C-470 and/or I-25 are addressed by CDOT.						
Comment: There is a CDOT Region 1 generated Douglas County I-25 South Traffic Incident Management Plan established which includes						
	addressing winter storm events impacts on I-25. The City of Lone Tree was a participant in development of this Plan, and will cooperate as					
required in the Plan implementation.						
Wildfire prevention and preparation- The City of Lone Tree has identified the	No		X	Action		
potential for wildfire impacts within portion of the City as having a medium				#LT3		
significance. The City of Lone Tree will continue to work with South Metro						
Fire/Rescue Authority to develop plans to mitigate the impact of future wildfires						
within our community. In addition, Lone Tree has put into place means of						
communicating with the community during the time of an actual emergency as well						
as providing ongoing communication on fire prevention and mitigation strategies for						
the citizens. The city also works in conjunction with Douglas County to identify						
situations when the fire danger is higher and incorporate additional restrictions						
associated with open fires.	1.1.1.1			1 50		
	plan, which includes incident specific responses, was coordinated with supporting and partner organizations to include South					
	Metro Fire and Rescue and Douglas County Office of Emergency Management. The adoption of this plan puts the City in a					
	much better position to respond to and mitigate the negative effects of a wildfire. The City also coordinates development referrals with the Douglas County Wildfire Mitigation Specialist in areas of medium to high wildfire risk and requires					
	developers to prepare wildfire mitigation plans when necessary. Additionally, South Suburban Parks and Recreation District manages Lone Tree Open Space areas and the District's Open Space Maintenance Standards include mowing standards for					
	active open space areas that comply with Douglas County' recommended mowing standards.					

9.5.5 Capability Assessment

City of Lone Tree performed an assessment of its existing capabilities for implementing hazard mitigation strategies. The introduction at the beginning of this volume of the hazard mitigation plan describes the components included in the capability assessment and their significance for hazard mitigation planning. This section summarizes the following findings of the assessment:

- An assessment of legal and regulatory capabilities is presented in Table 9.5-4.
- Development and permitting capabilities are presented in Table 9.5-5.
- An assessment of fiscal capabilities is presented in Table 9.5-6.
- An assessment of administrative and technical capabilities is presented in Table 9.5-7.
- An assessment of education and outreach capabilities is presented in Table 9.5-8.
- Information on National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP) compliance is presented in Table 9.5-9.





• Classifications under various community mitigation programs are presented in Table 9.5-10.

Findings of the capability assessment were reviewed to identify opportunities to expand, initiate or integrate capabilities to further hazard mitigation goals and objectives. Where such opportunities were identified and determined to be feasible, they are included in the action plan. The "Analysis of Mitigation Actions" table in Section 9.5.11 identifies these as community capacity building mitigation actions.

Table 9.5-4. Legal and Regulatory Capability

			Other Jurisdiction		Integration	
		Local Authority	Other Jurisdiction Authority	State Mandated	Integration Opportunity?	
Codes Ordi	inances, & Requirements	Local Authority	Authority	State Manuateu	Opportunity:	
Building Co		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Comment:	City of Lone Tree Municipal Code Ch					
Comment.	Districts. It was adopted on December					
Zoning Code		Yes	No	No	Yes	
Comment:	City of Lone Tree Municipal Code Ch	apter 16.				
Subdivisions		Yes	No	Yes	Yes	
Comment:	City of Lone Tree Municipal Code Ch	apter 17.				
Stormwater	Management	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	
Comment:	City of Lone Tree Municipal Code Ch	apter 15				
Post-Disaste	J	No	No	No	Yes	
Comment:	The City of Lone Tree Home Rule Cha for the Mayor and City Manager to a safety or property. This applies to the	ddress immediate dan	nger or threat to the preserv			
Real Estate I	Disclosure	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	
Comment:	Select disclosures (i.e. an Avigation N provided by the Airport Authority on a				itional oversight	
Growth Mar		Yes	No	No	Yes	
Comment:	The City's Comprehensive Plan addre	esses growth areas an	nd provides guidance for the	ese planning areas.		
Site Plan Re		Yes	No	No	Yes	
Comment:	City of Lone Tree Municipal Code Ch	apter 16		•		
	tal Protection	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	
Comment:	City of Lone Tree MS4 Program Desc	ription Document an	d Municipal Code Chapter	15		
	ge Prevention	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
	the City updated Chapter 15 of the City of Lone Tree Municipal Code in 2020 which adopted the latest FIS. Chapter 15 of the Code includes all allowable and prohibited activities within the SFHA which complies with the NFIP and State of Colorado requirements. The City's code also has a few higher regulatory standards as well. This section of the code is administered by the Public Works Department with enforcement assistance by the Community Development Department. The City requires permits for allowable uses in the floodplain and reviews all land use applications vs. applicable sections of the City's municipal					
Emergency	code. Management	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	
Comment:	The City of Lone Tree Home Rule Cha for the Mayor and City Manager to ac safety or property.	arter and Code conta	ins an article (Article XVII,	Section 1) addressing	Emergency Powers	
Climate Cha		Yes	No	No	Yes	
Comment: Although not specifically addressed as Climate Change policies, the City's fee schedule provides for reduced fees for Site Improvement Plan Amendments to permit the addition of solar panels. Ch. 16 of City Code also allows for parking reductions for developments near transit locations to encourage the use of regional transportation. The City's Forestry Plan focuses on measures to increase the scope of the City's urban forest and ways to maintain its health and sustainability. Additionally, the City has a staff-led Sustainability Committee and a resident-led Sustainability Team. Additionally, the City's building code includes energy conservation measures.						
Other: Pando	emic Response/Mitigation	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Comment: The City Charter grants the Mayor and City Manager authorities to act in the event of a crisis to include a pandemic. The City is currently considering flexible zoning and design guidelines that will support our business community's ability to respond more flexibly to pandemics in the future.						
Planning Do						
General Plan	1	No	No	No	No	
Comment:						
Capital Impi	rovement Plan	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	
How often is the plan updated? Annually Comment: The Five Year Capital Projections is part of the annual budget and is approved by the City Council. This plan approves the current year and projects future investments in capital projects as directed by the City Council adopted "Capital Reserve Policy". Many of the projects in the projection are funded and executed in conjunction with other jurisdictions.						



	Local Authority	Other Jurisdiction Authority	State Mandated	Integration Opportunity?
Disaster Debris Management Plan	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Comment: The City's Emergency Operations Plinitially and will call upon a mutual declared the City may call upon state	aid agreement if orga	nic assets are overwhelmed		
Floodplain or Watershed Plan	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Comment: Watershed plans are conducted for n	najor drainageways th	rough a partnership with t	he City and Mile High I	Flood District
Stormwater Plan	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Comment: City of Lone Tree MS4 Program Des	cription Document			
Urban Water Management Plan	No	No	No	No
Comment:				
Habitat Conservation Plan	No	No	No	Yes
Comment: The City's Comprehensive Plan iden	tifies policy goals for	habitat conservation but th	nere is not yet a standale	one plan in place.
Economic Development Plan	No	No	No	Yes
Comment: The City attempted to acquire EDA f COVID-19 pandemic and remains in		*	ategy and Response Pla	an in light of the
Shoreline Management Plan	No	No	No	No
Comment:				
Community Wildfire Protection Plan	No	No	No	Yes
Comment: The City has required two residentia standalone Wildfire Protection Plan		vide wildfire mitigation me	asures in private coven	ants, however, no
Forest Management Plan	Yes	No	No	Yes
Comment: The City has a Forestry Plan and a C	City Forester.			
Climate Action Plan	No	No	No	No
Comment:				
Comprehensive Emergency Management Plan	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Comment: This plan was developed and approve was developed and integrated in command hazardous materials response re-	junction with the Cou	nty as well as South Metro	•	•
Threat & Hazard Identification & Risk	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Assessment (THIRA)				
Comment: The Emergency Operations Plan condeveloped and integrated in conjunction hazardous materials response response	tion with the County a			
Post-Disaster Recovery Plan	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Comment: Our Emergency Operations Plan wa phases to include "Recovery".	s prepared under the o	comprehensive emergency	management concept in	cluding all five
Continuity of Operations Plan	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Comment: The Continuity of Operations Plan w developed in coordination with plans providers in the City.				
Public Health Plan	No	Yes	No	No
Comment: The City of Lone Tree does not have Health Department. We integrate with				City is Tri-County
Other	No	No	No	No
Comment:				

Table 9.5-5. Development and Permitting Capability

Criterion	Response
Does your jurisdiction issue development permits?	Yes
If no, who does? If yes, which department?	Community Development Department - Building Division/ Public Works Department
Does your jurisdiction have the ability to track permits by hazard area?	No
Does your jurisdiction have a buildable lands inventory?	No

Table 9.5-6. Fiscal Capability

Financial Resource	Accessible or Eligible to Use?	
Community Development Block Grants	Yes via an agreement with Douglas County	
Capital Improvements Project Funding	Yes	
Authority to Levy Taxes for Specific Purposes	Yes, but only with voter approval	





Financial Resource	Accessible or Eligible to Use?
User Fees for Water, Sewer, Gas or Electric Service	No - the City of Lone Tree does not have stormwater service fees.
	The city maintains its stormwater system
	using operational funding approved in the City budget.
Incur Debt through General Obligation Bonds	No
Incur Debt through Special Tax Bonds	Yes - Sales and Use Tax Revenue Bonds but only with voter
	approval
Incur Debt through Private Activity Bonds	No
Withhold Public Expenditures in Hazard-Prone Areas	No
State-Sponsored Grant Programs	Yes
Development Impact Fees for Homebuyers or Developers	No
Other	No

Table 9.5-7. Administrative and Technical Capability

Staff/Personnel Resource	Available?	Department/Agency/Position
Planners or engineers with knowledge of land development and land management practices	Yes	Community Development: 2 AICP Public Works: 3 PEs and 1 AICP
Engineers or professionals trained in building or infrastructure construction practices	Yes	Community Development: 2 building officials Public Works: 3 PEs
Planners or engineers with an understanding of natural hazards	Yes	Public Works: 1 PE, CFM Community Development: 1 AICP, CFM
Staff with training in benefit/cost analysis	Yes	Finance / Budget Analyst
Surveyors	Yes	Consultant
Personnel skilled or trained in GIS applications	Yes	Public Works / GIS Analyst
Scientist familiar with natural hazards in local area	No	None
Emergency manager	Yes	City Manager's Office / Emergency Manager
Grant writers	Yes	The Lone Tree Arts Center, Public Works Department, Police Department, Community Development Department, City Clerk's Office, and City Manager's Office all have staff with grant writing experience.
Resiliency Planner	No	-
Other	No	-

Table 9.5-8. Education and Outreach Capability

Criterion	Response
Do you have a public information officer or communications office?	Yes
Do you have personnel skilled or trained in website development?	Yes
Do you have hazard mitigation information available on your website?	Yes
If yes, briefly describe.	The City has an Emergency Preparedness page on our website. This page links visitors to County, State and Federal Resources for hazard mitigation.
Do you use social media for hazard mitigation education and outreach?	Yes
If yes, briefly describe.	The City actively uses Facebook and Twitter to connect with the Community on various topics to include hazard mitigation.
Do you have any citizen boards or commissions that address issues related to hazard mitigation?	Yes



Criterion	Response
If yes, briefly describe.	The City Council, Planning Commission and the Citizen's
	Recreation Advisory Committee deal with issues related to
	hazard mitigation.
Do you have any other programs already in place that could be	Yes
used to communicate hazard-related information?	
If yes, briefly describe.	The Police Department reaches out to various populations in
	the City with our Community Partnership Unit.
Do you have any established warning systems for hazard events?	Yes
If yes, briefly describe.	We encourage the Community to opt in to CodeRed reverse
	911 system and the City is covered by the County's Integrated
	Public Alert and Warning System.

Table 9.5-9. National Flood Insurance Program Compliance

Tubic 7.5 7. National Floor insurance i regian	1
Criterion	Response
What local department is responsible for floodplain management?	Department of Public Works and Mobility
Who is your floodplain administrator? (department/position)	Department of Public Works and Mobility / City Engineer
Are any certified floodplain managers on staff in your jurisdiction?	Yes 2 CFMs
What is the date that your flood damage prevention ordinance was last amended?	9/4/2020
Does your floodplain management program meet or exceed minimum requirements?	Exceeds
If exceeds, in what ways?	City of Lone Tree Municipal Code Chapter 15, 0 foot floodway and 2 feet of freeboard requirements. The City of Lone Tree does not allow structures in the FEMA Special Flood Hazard Area (SFHA). Therefore, there are not properties in the SFHA that require elevation certificates.
When was the most recent Community Assistance Visit or Community Assistance Contact?	N/A
Does your jurisdiction have any outstanding NFIP compliance violations that need to be addressed?	No
If so, state what they are.	N/A
Are any RiskMAP projects currently underway in your jurisdiction?	No
If so, state what they are.	N/A
Do your flood hazard maps adequately address the flood risk within your jurisdiction?	Yes
If no, state why.	N/A
Does your floodplain management staff need any assistance or training to support its floodplain management program?	No
If so, what type of assistance/training is needed?	N/A
Does your jurisdiction participate in the Community Rating System (CRS)?	No
If yes, is your jurisdiction interested in improving its CRS Classification?	N/A
If no, is your jurisdiction interested in joining the CRS program?	Yes
How many flood insurance policies are in force in your jurisdiction? <i>a</i>	19
What is the insurance in force?	\$5,860,000
What is the premium in force?	\$10,553
How many total loss claims have been filed in your jurisdiction?a	4
How many claims are still open or were closed without payment?	0
What were the total payments for losses?	\$4,105



a. According to FEMA statistics as of November 02, 2020

Table 9.5-10. Community Classifications

	Participating?	Classification	Date Classified
Community Rating System	No	-	Date
Building Code Effectiveness Grading Schedule	Yes	N/A	Date
Public Protection	No	-	Date
Storm Ready	No	-	Date
Firewise	No	-	Date

9.5.6 Review and Incorporation of Information for This Annex

The goal of plan integration is to ensure that the potential impact of hazards is considered in planning for future development. FEMA recommends integration as follows:

- Integrate hazard mitigation plan goals with community objectives (e.g. incorporate the goals for risk reduction and safety into the policies of other plans).
- Use the risk assessment to inform plans and policies (e.g. incorporate risk assessment findings into land use plans, site plan review, emergency operations plans).
- Implement mitigation actions through existing mechanisms (e.g. include mitigation projects in the capital improvement plan).
- Think about mitigation before and after a disaster (e.g. build recovery planning on existing mitigation plans and goals).

Existing Reports, Plans, Regulatory Tools and Other Resources

The following technical reports, plans, and regulatory mechanisms were reviewed to provide information for this annex.

- City of Lone Tree Comprehensive Plan; January 15, 2019; Used to complete the jurisdiction profile and to explain the development trends.
- City of Lone Tree Strategic Plan 2019-2021; Used to determine where various action items were addressed within the Big Ideas and subordinate objectives.
- City of Lone Tree Emergency Operations Plan; June 17, 2019; Identification of natural, biological and technological hazards and the City's planned response to various incident types.
- City of Lone Tree Continuity of Operations Plan; September 3, 2019; used to identify critical infrastructure and essential services.
- City of Lone Tree Municipal Code; Used as reference for ongoing regulations for development.
- City of Lone Tree Design Guidelines
- City of Lone Tree Forestry Plan
- Various Planned Development District and Sub-Area Plans for lands within the City.





City of Lone Tree Five Year Capital Improvements Projection

Existing Integration

- Emergency Management The emergency management powers granted to the Mayor and City Manager within the City Charter and code are sufficient for them to address preservation of the public health, welfare, peace, safety or property for conditions precipitated by the hazards contemplated in this plan. During the 2020 pandemic the Municipal Code was updated to allow for the Lone Tree Police Department to enforce orders promulgated under this authority.
- **Comprehensive Emergency** The City's Emergency Operations Plan will undergo a formal review in 2022. While the current plan is integrated with the existing Natural Hazards Mitigation Plan, during the EOP review we will update the hazard specific responses consistent with the new plan.
- Threat and Hazard Identification and Risk Assessment The current Emergency Operations Plan contains a Threat and Hazard Identification and Risk Assessment. When the EOP goes through formal review in 2022 it will be updated with the most recent hazards and risk assessments from this plan.
- **Post Disaster Recovery Plan** The recovery phase of our EOP will be updated to reflect this plan in the 2022 formal review.
- Continuity of Operations Plan The critical infrastructure list in the COOP will be updated in 2021 once this new plan is published.
- Building Code and Fire Code —The City has adopted the 2018 International Building and Fire Code with Amendments. Integration opportunities will be considered as part of the next cycle of code updates planned in 2022. Building Code provides the Building Official with the authority to require additional geologic testing in areas of steep slopes or geological hazards. Within the City of Lone Tree Community Development Department, there is a full time Chief Building Official who manages two other staff members.
- Zoning Code The City's Zoning Code includes hazard assessment requirements for developments prior to City approval. Zoning Code is evaluated periodically and updates are planned in the next 2-5 years. Integration opportunities, to include direct reference to this Hazard Mitigation Plan, will be evaluated as part of these processes.
- Subdivision Code The City adopted amendments to its Subdivision Code in September 2020. Subdivision Code includes requirements for the identification of known hazards (both natural and man-made), an avigation notice in areas proximal to Centennial airport, as well as requirements for geological reports, and biological and environmental assessments. Additional integration opportunities will be evaluated in future updates to the Subdivision Code.
- Real Estate Disclosures Subdivision Code requires avigation notices be recorded with all plats
 in areas proximal to Centennial airport. Additional integration opportunities will continue to be
 assessed.
- **Growth Management** The City's Comprehensive Plan was updated in 2019 and includes a Planning and Growth Area identified for its compatibility for future residential and commercial development. Additional integration opportunities exist to refine this area to prevent development in areas of high hazard risk and to protect these areas as open space opportunities.
- **Site Plan Review** The City's Zoning Code includes site plan review criteria that require all development sites to be assessed for hazard potential. Additional integration opportunities exist.



- Climate Change As discussed in Table 1-3, the City mitigates aspects of climate change via a variety of Codes and regulations, however, additional integration opportunities exist.
- **Forest Management Plan** The City's Forestry Plan was adopted in 2018 and includes measures to expand and protect the City's urban forest. Additional integration opportunities exist.
- **Disaster Debris Management Plan** This is not a stand-alone plan but part of the EOP. This plan was developed in conjunction with our contractors and the County.
- **Douglas County Grading Erosion and Sediment Control Manual** The City of Lone Tree has adopted the Douglas County Grading Erosion and Sediment Control Manual and the City's erosion/sediment control program is administered through the Construction Control Measure of the City's MS4 permit.
- **Flood Insurance Study** The City of Lone Tree is required to have a Flood Insurance Study (FIS) and Flood Insurance Rate Maps to participate in the National Flood Insurance Program. The City of Lone Tree has maintained this information current, and the most recent effective date is September 4, 2020.
- Maintaining NFIP Requirements The City updated Chapter 15 of the City of Lone Tree Municipal Code in 2020 which adopted the latest FIS. Chapter 15 of the Code includes all allowable and prohibited activities within the SFHA which complies with the NFIP and State of Colorado requirements. The City's code also has a few higher regulatory standards as well. This section of the code is administered by the Public Works Department with enforcement assistance by the Community Development Department. The City requires permits for allowable uses in the floodplain and reviews all land use applications vs. applicable sections of the City's municipal code.
- Within the City of Lone Tree Public Works and Mobility Department there is a Mobility Manager
 who develops and implements multi-modal transportation plans. This planner works in concert with
 regional transportation partners and with other jurisdictions to most efficiently and effectively
 ensure that multi modal transportation within the City connects and integrates with those
 transportation networks in other jurisdictions.
- Within the City of Lone Tree Community Development Department there is a Planning Division consisting of three staff members. Their roles include plan development and review that considers resiliency within the City. The City also has a cross-departmental Sustainability Committee that among other things considers how the City Staff and officials can promote resiliency in our community. This Committee meets on a monthly basis and more frequently if required. The Committee will play a pivotal role in reviewing and implementing mitigation projects that are proposed in this plan.

Opportunities for Future Integration

- **Stormwater Management** The City has a stormwater management program as a part of the MS4 permit and this program can include policies and procedures for responding to flooding events.
- Capital Improvement Plan— The Five Year Capital Projections is part of the annual budget and is approved by the City Council. This plan will be evaluated once the Natural Hazards Mitigation Plan is complete to determine if there are hazard mitigation projects that should be included in the five year projection.
- Environmental Protection The City is currently in the process of updating its Zoning Code and is considering integrating requirements for the provision of pet waste management components for





multi-family developments; such a provision will support the City's MS4 program. The City is also considering refining its requirements for snow storage areas in commercial and residential developments; this will further support the MS4 program.

- **Flood Damage Prevention** The City has a floodplain code (Chapter 15) that incorporates higher regulatory standards than the National Flood Insurance Program and periodically reviews this code to ensure the health and safety of the public.
- Pandemic Response/Mitigation The City is currently in the process of updating its Zoning Code
 and is assessing the inclusion of measures that will allow for flexible and/or temporary reuse of
 commercial buildings in an effort to support the community's economic resiliency. The City has
 an Economic Recovery Task Force that provides a variety of business and community support
 functions, in collaboration with regional partners. Additional integration exists and will be assessed.
- Floodplain or Watershed Plan The City partners with other governmental agencies to prepare
 and update watershed plans. Integration of natural hazards in watershed plans can take place as
 these plans are updated.
- **Stormwater Plan** The City is in the process of creating a Stormwater plan which will in part identify risks and vulnerabilities to the existing storm infrastructure network and put a plan in place to address those areas.
- **Habitat Conservation Plan** The City's Comprehensive Plan, as well as several plans specific to Planned Developments in the City, identify habitat conservation goals and policies, however, no stand-alone plan exists and this represents an opportunity for future integration.
- **Economic Development Plan** In 2020 the City unsuccessfully pursued grant funding to develop an economic development strategy for the City. The City has an Economic Development Director on staff and developing such a plan remains a need for the City, and an area for future integration opportunities.
- Wildfire Protection Plan The City has required subdivisions to provide wildfire mitigation plans
 as part of their development application, however, the City does not currently have a stand-alone
 Wildfire Protection Plan and this is an area for future integration and possible collaboration with
 regional partners.

9.5.7 Jurisdiction-Specific Natural Hazard Event History

Table 9.5-11 lists past occurrences of natural hazards for which specific damage was recorded in City of Lone Tree hazard events that broadly affected the entire planning area, including City of Lone Tree, are listed in the risk assessments in Volume 1 of this hazard mitigation plan.

Table 9.5-11. Past Natural Hazard Events

Type of Event	FEMA Disaster #	Date	Damage Assessment
Pandemic (COVID-19)	EM-3436/DR-4498	January 20 th , 2020 – Present The Pandemic of 2020 has caused extensive and potentially long- lasting economic damage. The actually impacts are hard to quantify but we can get some	\$-





	e U r r c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c	indication by referring to common economic indicators. Unemployment across the country reached levels not seen since the Great Depression. While different demographics and sectors were affected differently the year finished out at a rate of 6.7%. Tax revenue is another indicator of the impact on the economy. Local tax collection was down by 27% in 2020 compared to the previous year.	
* Indicates County-wide event			

9.5.8 Hazard Risk Ranking

Table 9.5-12 presents a local ranking for City of Lone Tree of all hazards of concern for which this hazard mitigation plan provides complete risk assessments. This ranking summarizes how hazards vary for this jurisdiction. As described in detail in Volume 1, the ranking process involves an assessment of the likelihood of occurrence for each hazard, along with its potential impacts on people, property and the economy. Mitigation actions target hazards with high and medium rankings.

Table 9.5-12. Hazard Risk Ranking

Rank	Hazard Type	Risk Rating Score (Probability x Impact)	Category
1	Drought	30	Medium
1	Pandemic	30	Medium
2	Wildfire	27	Medium
3	Hail	24	Medium
4	Flood	18	Medium
4	Lightning	18	Medium
4	Severe Thunderstorms	18	Medium
4	Severe Winter Storm	18	Medium
4	Transportation Accidents	18	Medium
5	Earthquake	16	Medium
5	Tornadoes	16	Medium
6	Erosion	12	Low
6	Expansive Soils	12	Low
6	Extreme Temperatures	12	Low
6	Animal Disease	12	Low
6	Land Subsidence	12	Low
6	Landslide	12	Low
18	Slope Failure	12	Low
19	Dam and Levee Failure	6	Low

NOTE: The process used to assign risk ratings and rankings for each hazard is described in Volume 1 of this hazard mitigation plan.

9.5.9 Jurisdiction-Specific Vulnerabilities

Volume 1 of this hazard mitigation plan provides complete risk assessments for each identified hazard of concern. This section provides information on key vulnerabilities identified by the jurisdiction. Available jurisdiction-specific risk maps of the hazards are provided at the end of this annex.

Repetitive Loss Properties

Repetitive loss records are as follows:





- Number of FEMA-identified Repetitive-Loss Properties: NA
- Number of FEMA-identified Severe-Repetitive-Loss Properties: NA
- Number of Repetitive-Loss Properties or Severe-Repetitive-Loss Properties that have been mitigated: NA

Other Noted Vulnerabilities

The following jurisdiction-specific issues have been identified based on a review of the results of the risk assessment, public involvement strategy, and other available resources:

- The City of Lone Tree has two major highways that travel through the community. There are no
 railroads within the jurisdiction. Hazardous materials are transported on a daily basis along I-25
 and C-470, normally in quantities that do not pose a substantial threat to the community. However;
 there are opportunities that a major incident could occur on a daily basis. Past history indicates the
 majority of hazardous materials incidents are associated with the fuel spills from accidents and not
 the actual cargo carried (LT1).
- Water supply concerns during drought conditions (LT4)

Mitigation actions addressing these issues were prioritized for consideration in the action plan presented in Section 9.2.10.

9.5.10 Hazard Mitigation Action Plan and Evaluation of Recommended Actions

Table 9.5-13 lists the actions that make up the hazard mitigation action plan for this jurisdiction. Table 9.5-14 identifies the priority for each action. Table 9.5-15 summarizes the mitigation actions by hazard of concern and mitigation type.

Table 9.5-13. Hazard Mitigation Action Plan Matrix

Applies to New or Existing				Estimated				
Assets	Objectives Met	Lead Agency	Support Agency	Cost	Sources of Funding	Timeline ^a		
Action LT1— Hazardous materials mitigation: The City of Lone Tree has identified the potential for hazardous materials –transportation incidents medium risk. The City of Lone Tree has two major highways that travel through the community. There are no railroads within the jurisdiction. Hazardous materials are transported on a daily basis along I-25 and C-470, normally in quantities that do not pose a substantial threat to the community. However; there are opportunities that a major incident could occur on a daily basis. Past history indicates the majority of hazardous materials incidents are associated with the fuel spills from accidents and not the actual cargo carried.								
The City recogniz	zes the need to work in	conjunction with the	ne teams designed and tra	ained to address	s hazardous material should th	ere be an		
					are safety for the community.			
	1 1 "				utions to take. A portion of th	_		
•			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		little cross training that has or			
			•	*	mended that cross training be			
	groups of first responders be implemented. There is additional need to exercise multijurisdictional command and control for a complex HAZMAT incident response.							
<u>Hazards</u> <u>Mitigated:</u>								
Existing	Obj 1, Obj 8,Obj 11, Obj 14,	LTPD	SMFR	\$5,000	City Budget	Short Term		



Applies to New or Existing Assets	Objectives Met	Lead Agency	Support Agency	Estimated Cost	Sources of Funding	Timeline ^a
Action LT2—Se	vere Winter Weather	traffic impact mit	igation to include prote	ection of people	and property: The City of I	Lone Tree has
snow plowing and	de-icing procedures i	n place to address v	vinter storm related even	ts within the Ci	ty (see City Website). Addition	onally, the

sow plowing and de-icing procedures in place to address winter storm related events within the City (see City Website). Additionally, the City of Lone Tree Emergency Operations Plan addresses the City's plan for dealing with Winter Storm related events. Winter Storm impacts on C-470 and/or I-25 are addressed by CDOT. There is a CDOT Region 1 generated Douglas County I-25 South Traffic Incident Management Plan established which includes addressing winter storm events impacts on I-25. The City of Lone Tree was a participant in development of this Plan, and will cooperate as required in the Plan implementation

and I lan, and will cooperate as required in the I lan implementation									
<u>Hazards</u> Mitigated:	Severe Winter Storm, Transportation Accidents, Extreme Temperatures								
Existing	Obj 2, Obj 5, Obj 8, Obj 9, Obj 11,	PW	LTPD	Staff Time	City Budget	Short Term			

Action LT3—Wildfire prevention and protection plan review and implementation: The City of Lone Tree has identified the potential for wildfire impacts within portion of the City as having a medium significance. The City of Lone Tree will continue to work with South Metro Fire/Rescue Authority to develop plans to mitigate the impact of future wildfires within our community. In addition, Lone Tree has put into place means of communicating with the community during the time of an actual emergency as well as providing ongoing communication on fire prevention and mitigation strategies for the citizens. The city also works in conjunction with Douglas County to identify situations when the fire danger is higher and incorporate additional restrictions associated with open fires. The City also coordinates development referrals with the Douglas County Wildfire Mitigation Specialist in areas of medium to high wildfire risk and requires developers to prepare wildfire mitigation plans when necessary. Additionally, South Suburban Parks and Recreation District manages Lone Tree Open Space areas and the District's Open Space Maintenance Standards include mowing standards for active open space areas that comply with Douglas County' recommended mowing standards.

	<u>zards</u> tigated:	Wildfire, Lightening	Wildfire, Lightening, Extreme Temperatures, Drought							
Exi	sting	Obj 1, Obj 2, Obj 5, Obj 8, Obj 9, Obj 14	СМО	LTPD	Staff Time	City Budget	Short Term			

Action LT4 – Drought Mitigation: All development within the City of Lone Tree is serviced by public water systems, with water provided either through Southgate Water District/Denver Water or by Parker Water & Sanitation District. The City cooperates with these water suppliers in terms of water use restrictions if/when such restrictions are implemented. Additionally, City Planning recommends/requires low water use landscaping and water monitoring/conserving irrigation systems for new development. Waterwise principles are applied in the City's Landscape Design Guidelines and Standards for Areas in and Along Public Rights-of-Way; Zoning Code Chapter 16, Landscaping Requirements; Design Guidelines, Landscaping. Additionally, the City's Zoning Enforcement Officer assesses and cites development for code violations.

<u>Hazards</u>	Drought, Extreme Temperatures							
Mitigated:								
Existing	Obj 2, Obj 3, Obj 5, Obj 7, Obj 10, Obj 13, Obj 21, Obj 26	CDD	PW	>\$20,000	Grants, City Budget	Ongoing		

Action LT5—Mitigate flooding by developing and implementing zoning and development regulations: . High intensity, relatively short duration, rain events are not uncommon during the rainy seasons. Localized surface flooding potential exists from these cloud-burst type events. However, incidents of significant flooding are not frequent (no specific records on file). The City of Lone Tree reviews proposed grading and drainage plans for development within the City through zoning codes, development standards, and engineering plans reviews — with consideration for appropriate drainage management to minimize such drainage hazards.

<u>Hazards</u>	Flood, Severe Thund	Flood, Severe Thunderstorms, Erosion							
Mitigated:									
Existing	Obj 3, Obj 5, Obj	Obj 3, Obj 5, Obj CDD PW >\$25,000 Grants, City Budget Ongoing							
	7, Obj 9, Obj 10,								
	Obj 19, Obj 21,								
	Obj 23, Obj 26								

Action LT6 - Lone Tree intends to join the Douglas County Wildfire Partnership (DCWP). Lone Tree Emergency Management and Public Works along with and various state, federal, NGO, and private stakeholders, will work with the Partnership to assess impact from wildfire; identify opportunities to maintain continuity of operations; and develop a comprehensive mitigation strategy to identify projects that will reduce wildfire risk, increase natural resource protection, encourage the incorporation of wildfire management principles into local planning, land use and building codes, and promote public awareness of wildfire risk. review and implementation.

<u>Hazards</u>	Wildfire					
Mitigated:						
Existing	Obj 1, Obj 2, Obj	CMO	LTPD	Staff Time	City Budget	Short Term
	5, Obj 8, Obj 9,					
	Obj 14					

Action LT7 - Pandemic preparation, mitigation, and response. The City of Lone Tree was very successful in responding to the 2020 COVID-19 Pandemic. However, we learned many lessons that can improve our response and lessen the effects of future pandemics. We intend to take these lessons learned and document them in the Pandemic Annex of the Emergency Operations Plan. We will archive our Pandemic Specific City Policies that provided for the health and safety of the staff and public by governing the operations of City Facilities. We have several facility upgrades dealing with symptom monitoring, creating natural ventilation, HAVC upgrades, touchless operations, social distancing barriers, and advanced oxidation cell purifications units. We will seek to improve our staff's remote work capabilities and the capability of the



Applies to New or Existing Assets	Objectives Met	Lead Agency	Support Agency	Estimated Cost	Sources of Funding	Timeline ^a
					nents. This may include equip tdoor spaces at City Facilities.	
<u>Hazards</u> Mitigated:	Pandemic					
New	Obj 2, Obj 3, Obj 5, Obj 7, Obj 10, Obj 13, Obj 21, Obj 26	Emergency Management	PW, City Clerk, CMO	>\$75,000	Grants, City Budget	Ongoing

a. Short-term = Completion within 5 years; Long-term = Completion within 10 years; Ongoing = Continuing new or existing program with no completion date

See the introduction to this volume for list of acronyms used here.

Table 9.5-14. Mitigation Action Priority

Action #	# of Objectives Met	Benefits	Costs	Do Benefits Equal or Exceed Costs?	Is Project Grant- Eligible?	Can Project Be Funded Under Existing Programs/ Budgets?	Implementation Priority ^a	Grant Pursuit Priority ^a
LT1	4	Medium	Medium	Yes	Yes	Yes	High	Medium
LT2	5	Medium	Low	Yes	Yes	Yes	Medium	Medium
LT3	6	Medium	Low	Yes	Yes	Yes	Medium	Medium
LT4	8	Medium	Medium	Yes	Yes	No	Medium	High
LT5	9	Medium	Medium	Yes	Yes	No	Medium	High
LT6	6	Medium	Medium	Yes	Yes	Yes	Medium	Medium
LT7	8	Medium	Medium	Yes	Yes	Yes	Medium	Medium

a. See the introduction to this volume for explanation of priorities.

Table 9.5-15. Analysis of Mitigation Actions

	Action Addressing Hazard, by Mitigation Type ^a						
Hazard Type	Prevention	Property Protection	Public Education and Awareness	Natural Resource Protection	Emergency Services	Structural Projects	Community Capacity Building
High-Risk Hazar	ds						
Medium-Risk Ha	zards						
Transportation Accidents		LT1			LT1		LT1
Severe Winter Storm		LT2	LT2		LT2		LT2
Lightening		LT2	LT3	LT3	LT3		LT3
Drought		LT3, LT4	LT3, LT4	LT3, LT4	LT3		LT3
Flood	LT5	LT5	LT5	LT5			
Severe Thunderstorms		LT5	LT5	LT5			
Wildfire	LT6	LT6			LT6		LT6
Pandemic	LT7		LT7		LT7		
Low-Risk Hazards							
Extreme Temperatures		LT2, LT3, LT4	LT2, LT3, LT4	LT3, LT4	LT2, LT3		LT2, LT3
Erosion	LT5	LT5	LT5	LT5			

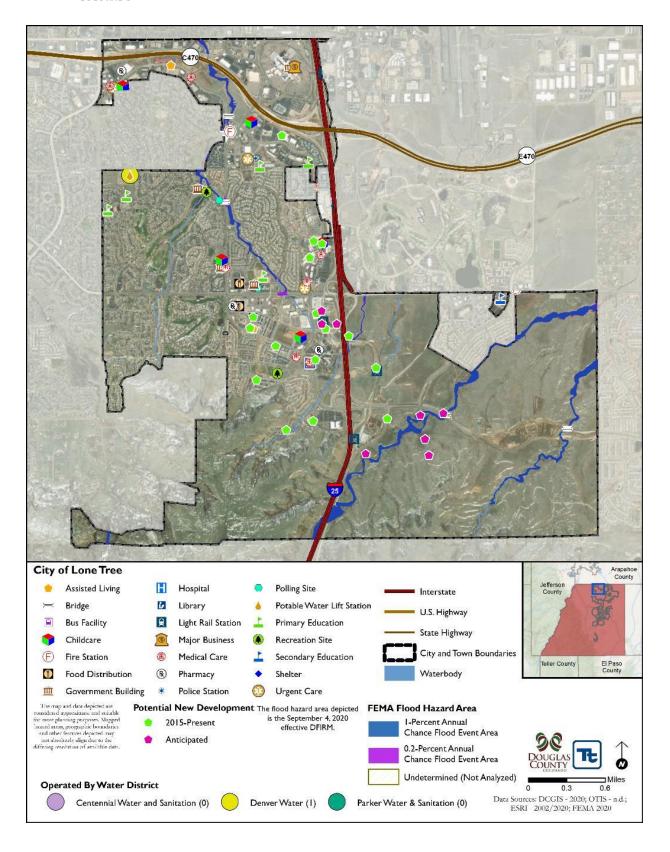
a. See the introduction to this volume for explanation of mitigation types.



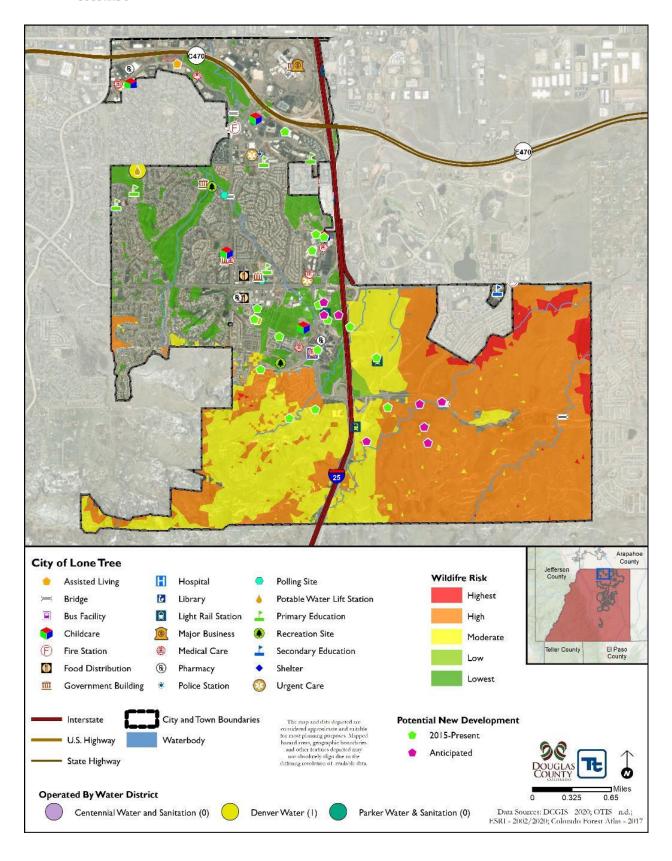
9.5.11 Future Needs to Better Understand Risk/Vulnerability

No needs have been identified.

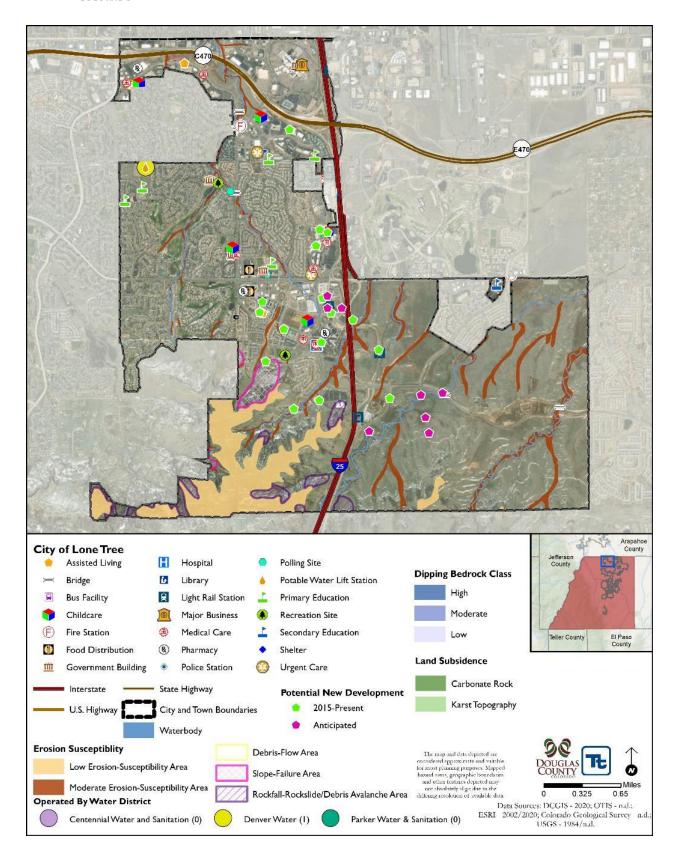














9.6 TOWN OF PARKER

9.6.1 Hazard Mitigation Plan Point of Contact

Primary Point of Contact	Alternate Point of Contact
Greg Epp, Sergeant	Andrew Coleman, Police Commander
18600 E Lincoln Meadows Pkwy.	18600 E Lincoln Meadows Pkwy.
Parker, CO 80134	Parker, CO 80134
Telephone: (303) 841-9800	Telephone: (303) 841-9800
e-mail Address: gepp@parkeronline.org	e-mail Address: AColeman@parkeronline.org

9.6.2 Jurisdiction Profile

Location

The Town of Parker's land consists of a wide range of topography encompassing mountain vistas, dramatic ridgelines, hills, and grass covered plains. Because of the Town's close proximity to the Denver metro area and multi-modal transportation facilities, the area is desirous to new residents. The lands surrounding Parker include Lone Tree, Castle Pines and open space to the west; Foxfield, Centennial and Aurora to the north; unincorporated residential areas to the east; and The Pinery and Castle Rock to the south.

The current boundaries generally extend from the east side of Interstate 25. Highway 470 and South Parker Road come to a junction in the northern part of the Town ,encompassing an area of 20.8 square miles.

History

The Town of Parker was incorporated in 1981. Parker can trace its colorful recent history to the establishment of the Pine Grove Post Office by Alfred Butters around 1862. Prior to that time, the area was used for hunting by Indians, including the ancient (prehistoric) Indians, the Plains-Woodland Indians and later (circa 1800s) mostly Arapaho, Cheyenne and Ute Indians.

The Town of Parker was incorporated in May of 1981 and included the Rowley Downs subdivision, the downtown area and the Parker Square and Parker Plaza commercial areas. The incorporated area encompassed approximately one square mile and included 285 residents. Soon after incorporation in 1981, the Town adopted zoning and subdivision ordinances. The Town increased from one square mile at incorporation to 20.8 square miles currently. The Town's population has increased from less than 300 at incorporation to more than 57,000 currently. The Town of Parker offers a variety of services to their citizens ranging from police protection to recreation.

Climate

Douglas County is characterized by a moderate climate and significant sun exposure (more than 300 days per year). The County features low humidity, approximately 18 inches of rain each year, and 71 inches of snowfall. Temperatures range from highs of 85 degrees in July to 45 degrees in January (according to USA.com).

Governing Body Format

Parker has a Council/ Administration form of government with Town Council and Mayor elected at large and an appointed Town Administrator who oversees the day-to-day operations of the organization. According to the Town of Parker website http://www.parkeronline.org/90/Mayor-and-Town-Council),





"Councilmembers make policy decisions for the local government and approve the Town budget. They are given the power by the Town Charter to enact and provide for the enforcement of ordinances, which are Town laws."

The Parker Town Council assumes responsibility for the adoption of this plan; The Office of Emergency Management, within the Parker Police Department will oversee its implementation. Development of this annex was carried out by the members of the local mitigation planning team, whose members are listed in Table 9.6-1.

Table 9.6-1. Local Mitigation Planning Team Members

Name	Title
Greg Epp	Police Sergeant
Andrew Coleman	Police Commander
Jim Gilbert	Deputy Director of Operations
Bryce Matthews	Planning Manager
Danny Smith	Operations Manager
Chris Hudson	Dep. Director of Engineering
Randy Sale	Chief Building Official

9.6.3 Current Trends

Population

According to the U.S. Census Bureau the population of Town of Parker as of 2019 was 57,706. Since 2010, the population has grown 27.2% percent.

Development

Development trends within the jurisdictional boundaries for the Town of Parker are estimated to continue based on historical trends. Much of the development in the Parker area has been with a focus on residential, including single family and multifamily residences. The areas to the south and west in town are the current areas experiencing the most single family residential building while infill areas throughout town are experiencing multifamily dwelling construction. As the residential base continues to grow bringing additional commercial development into town as well. The Town of Parker has seen growth over the past five years in excess of the predicted models based on the last census numbers. The Town is also currently in the process of updating their Land Development Ordinance.

Table 9.6-2 summarizes development trends in the performance period since the preparation of the previous hazard mitigation plan, as well as expected future development trends.

Table 9.6-2. Recent and Expected Future Development Trends

Criterion	Response
Has your jurisdiction annexed any land since the preparation of the previous hazard mitigation plan?	Yes
If yes, give the estimated area annexed and estimated number of parcels or structures.	506 acres



Criterion	R	esponse				
Is your jurisdiction expected to annex any areas during the performance period of this plan?	Yes					
If yes, describe land areas and dominant uses.	Currently Zoned agricultural, and adding current in-fill areas still under Douglas County Jurisdiction.					l under
• If yes, who currently has permitting authority over these areas?	Douglas County					
Are any areas targeted for development or major redevelopment in the next five years?	Yes					
If yes, briefly describe, including whether any of the areas are in known hazard risk areas	Hess Ranch and Anthology North are both large planned developments, floodplains and steep slopes exist on portions of the properties but are preserved as open space and will not be developed upon.					
How many permits for new construction were		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
issued in your jurisdiction since the	Single Family	312	291	421	294	393
preparation of the previous hazard mitigation	Multi-Family	454	419	377	824	195
plan?	Other (commercial, mixed use, etc.)	13	27	35	43	321
	Total	779	737	833	1,161	909
Provide the number of new-construction permits for each hazard area or provide a qualitative description of where development has occurred. Describe the level of buildout in the	Special Flood Hazard Are Landslide: #0 High Liquefaction Areas: Wildfire Risk Areas: #0 Paged on the Congress Land was plant.	: #0	ntial area	uth ou	ant action	atas are
jurisdiction, based on your jurisdiction's buildable lands inventory. If no such inventory exists, provide a qualitative description.	Based on the General land use plan and potential growth, current estimates are for a population of 80,000 to 90,000 residents by 2040. Current zoned projects allow for an additional un-platted or planned dwelling units of 9,330.					

9.6.4 Status of Previous Plan Actions

Table 9.6-3 summarizes the actions that were recommended in the previous version of the hazard mitigation plan and their implementation status at the time this update was prepared.

Table 9.6-3. Status of Previous Plan Actions

			Removed;		d Over to Update
	Action Item	Completed	No Longer Feasible	Check if Yes	Enter Action #
stored water various water intentional a of RHR any	Emergency Action Plan (EAP) for significant contamination of r in Rueter-Hess Reservoir (RHR)- Analysis and evaluation of er contamination risks from natural or man- made sources, both and accidental, resulting in an EAP. Due to the "slow-fill" nature or significant source of contamination must be quickly identified ed, requiring well-thought out response and remediation plans.		X		
Comment:					



		Removed;		d Over to Update
Action Item	Completed	No Longer Feasible	Check if Yes	Enter Action #
Achieving "Storm Ready Community" designation for Parker- Receiving recognition via the National Weather Service (NWS) StormReady program means a community is better prepared for extreme weather events, has planned for infrastructure needs and developed expertise and systems for protecting property and minimizing the potential for loss of life. Continuous maintenance of Parker's CRS rating of 6 or better is important.	X			

9.6.5 Capability Assessment

The Town of Parker performed an assessment of its existing capabilities for implementing hazard mitigation strategies. The introduction at the beginning of this volume of the hazard mitigation plan describes the components included in the capability assessment and their significance for hazard mitigation planning. This section summarizes the following findings of the assessment:

- An assessment of legal and regulatory capabilities is presented in Table 9.6-4.
- Development and permitting capabilities are presented in Table 9.6-5.
- An assessment of fiscal capabilities is presented in Table 9.6-6.
- An assessment of administrative and technical capabilities is presented in Table 9.6-7.
- An assessment of education and outreach capabilities is presented in Table 9.6-8.
- Information on National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP) compliance is presented in Table 9.6-9.
- Classifications under various community mitigation programs are presented in Table 9.6-10.

Findings of the capability assessment were reviewed to identify opportunities to expand, initiate or integrate capabilities to further hazard mitigation goals and objectives. Where such opportunities were identified and determined to be feasible, they are included in the action plan. The "Analysis of Mitigation Actions" table in Section 6 identifies these as community capacity building mitigation actions.

Table 9.6-4. Legal and Regulatory Capability

		Local Authority	Other Jurisdiction Authority	State Mandated	Integration Opportunity?			
Codes, Ord	Codes, Ordinances, & Requirements							
Building Co	de	Yes	No	Yes and No	Yes			
Comment:	Comment: International Codes adopted through Town Municipal Code and national Electric Code per state. The Town is currently enforcing the 2018 International codes (ICC). They will adopt the 2021 ICC codes on January 1, 2022. The Town updates their codes every 3 years which means the next cycle will be in 2025 with the 2024 codes.							
Zoning Code	2	Yes	No	No	No			
Comment:	Municipal Code section 13							
Subdivisions	3	Yes	No	No	No			
Comment:	Municipal Code section 13							
Stormwater	Management	Yes	Yes	Yes	No			
Comment:								
Post-Disaste	r Recovery	No	No	No	No			
Comment:								
Real Estate l	Disclosure	No	No	Yes/No	No			
Comment:								
Growth Mar	nagement	No	No	No	No			
Comment:								



			Local	Other Jurisdiction		Integration	
			Authority	Other Jurisdiction Authority	State Mandated	Integration Opportunity?	
Site Plan Re	eview		Yes	No	No	No	
Comment:	Municipal Code se	ction 13		1 - 12		1	
Environmer	ntal Protection		Yes	No	No	No	
Comment:	Municipal Code se	ction 13			•	•	
Flood Dama	age Prevention		Yes	Yes	No	No	
Comment:	The Town's floodpl	lain regulatio	ns (Ch. 13.05.010	from ordinances 3.171.3	§ §1, 2016; 1.467 §§3	31, 32, 2015;	
	3.01.102 §1, 2013) are currently meeting or exceed current NFIP requirements. The Town is also recognized by FEMA as having automatic adoption language for all new maps and studies to keep the Town in compliance without amending Town Code. Additionally, enforcement exceeds NFIP requirements as all areas of the SFHA are within stream buffer areas as defined by the Town's stream protection standards (Ch. 13.10.220 [Stream Protection Standards] from ordinances 3.171.3 §2, 2016; 1.467 §32, 2015; 3.171.2 §1, 2006; 3.171.1 §1, 2003; 3.171 §1, 2001). All new and redevelopment must comply with these standards to receive any development permits from the Town. The ordinance also prohibits unauthorized camping in designated floodplains (Ch. 13.05.015 from ordinance 3.01.123 §1, 2020). The Director of Engineering is the Floodplain administrator for the Town of Parker and is responsible for enforcing the code, reviewing permits, determining the base flood elevation as needed, obtaining and						
	and enforcing prov			ew or substantially impro in the Town	vea siruciures, varia	nce procedures,	
Emergency	Management	isions to real	Yes	No	No	No	
Comment:	EOP adopted in 20	20	105	110	110	110	
Climate Cha		20	No	No	No	No	
Comment:			110	110	110	110	
Other			No	No	No	No	
Comment:			110	110	110	110	
Planning D	ocuments						
General Pla			Yes	No	Yes	No	
Comment:	Parker 2035 Maste	r Plan	103	110	103	110	
	rovement Plan	1 I turi	Yes	No	No	Yes	
How often i		Reviewed an		140	110	103	
updated?	s the plan	neviewea ani	iuaiiy				
Comment:							
	bris Management Pla	n	No	No	No	Yes	
Comment:			110	110	110	105	
	or Watershed Plan		Yes	No	Yes	No	
Comment:	Town Ordinances		103	140	103	110	
Stormwater			Yes	No	Yes	No	
Comment:	Town Stormwater I	Drainaga Ma		NO	168	INU	
	er Management Plan	Tunuge Ma	No	No	No	No	
Comment:			110	140	110	140	
	servation Plan		Yes	Yes	No	No	
Comment:	Joint Preble's jump	าiทธ ทกบรอ น			110	110	
	Development Plan	mig mouse w	No	No	No	No	
Comment:			110	110	110	110	
	I Ianagement Plan		No	No	No	No	
Comment:	ianagement Pian		INU	INO	110	110	
	Wildfine Duetaction	Dlan	No	No	No	Yes	
	Wildfire Protection	1 1411	No	No	No	168	
Comment:	agement Plan		No	No	No	No	
	agemem rian		INU	110	140	110	
Climate Act	tion Dlon		No	No	No	No	
Climate Act	HOH PIAH		No	No	No	No	
Comment:	oivo Emanas No	0.00m ===/	Vac	No	Vac	No	
	sive Emergency Man	agement	Yes	No	Yes	No	
Plan	1					1	
Comment:		- D:-1	N.	Na	N.	Van	
	azard Identification &	č KISK	No	No	No	Yes	
Assessment	(THIKA)						
Comment:							



	Local Authority	Other Jurisdiction Authority	State Mandated	Integration Opportunity?
Post-Disaster Recovery Plan	No	No	No	No
Comment:				
Continuity of Operations Plan	No	No	No	No
Comment:				
Public Health Plan	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Comment: Tri County Health Dept.				
Other	No	No	No	No
Comment:				

Table 9.6-5. Development and Permitting Capability

Criterion	Response
Does your jurisdiction issue development permits?	Yes
• If no, who does? If yes, which department?	Community Development and Public Works
Does your jurisdiction have the ability to track permits by hazard area?	Yes
Does your jurisdiction have a buildable lands inventory?	No

Table 9.6-6. Fiscal Capability

Financial Resource	Accessible or Eligible to Use?
Community Development Block Grants	Yes
Capital Improvements Project Funding	Yes
Authority to Levy Taxes for Specific Purposes	No
User Fees for Water, Sewer, Gas or Electric Service	Yes (Stormwater Utility – see Chapter 4.08 of the Town code)
Incur Debt through General Obligation Bonds	Yes
Incur Debt through Special Tax Bonds	No
Incur Debt through Private Activity Bonds	Yes
Withhold Public Expenditures in Hazard-Prone Areas	No
State-Sponsored Grant Programs	Yes
Development Impact Fees for Homebuyers or Developers	Yes
Other	No



Table 9.6-7. Administrative and Technical Capability

Staff/Personnel Resource	A Department/Agency/Position v a i l a b 1 e 2
Planners or engineers with knowledge of land development and land management practices	Y Community Development & Engineering/Public Works e s
Engineers or professionals trained in building or infrastructure construction practices	Community Development, Engineering/Public Works, e Building Division
Planners or engineers with an understanding of natural hazards	Community Development & Engineering/Public Works e s
Staff with training in benefit/cost analysis	Community Development & Engineering/Public Works e s
Surveyors	N On-call surveying consulting firms (when needed via o Engineering/Public Works contract)
Personnel skilled or trained in GIS applications	Information Technology e s
Scientist familiar with natural hazards in local area	YOn-call geotechnical consulting firms (when needed via e Engineering/Public Works contract)
Emergency manager	N Position to be filled in 2021
Grant writers	Y Community Development e s
Other	N o



Table 9.6-8. Education and Outreach Capability

Criterion	Response
Do you have a public information officer or communications office?	Yes
Do you have personnel skilled or trained in website development?	Yes
Do you have hazard mitigation information available on your website?	Yes
If yes, briefly describe.	Be Prepared links
Do you use social media for hazard mitigation education and outreach?	Yes
If yes, briefly describe.	Be Prepared link on website and social media updates as needed
Do you have any citizen boards or commissions that address issues related to hazard mitigation?	Yes
If yes, briefly describe.	Planning Commission
Do you have any other programs already in place that could be used to communicate hazard-related information?	Yes
If yes, briefly describe.	Weather Spotter Classes
Do you have any established warning systems for hazard events? • If yes, briefly describe.	Yes Code Red

Table 9.6-9. National Flood Insurance Program Compliance

Criterion	Response
What local department is responsible	Engineering/Public Works
for floodplain management?	
Who is your floodplain	Engineering/Public Works / Director
administrator? (department/position)	
Are any certified floodplain managers	Yes
on staff in your jurisdiction?	
What is the date that your flood	March 7 th 2016
damage prevention ordinance was last	
amended?	
Does your floodplain management	Exceeds - The Town's floodplain regulations (Ch. 13.05.010 from ordinances
program meet or exceed minimum	3.171.3 §1, 2016; 1.467 §§31, 32, 2015; 3.01.102 §1, 2013) are currently meeting or
requirements?	exceed current NFIP requirements. The Town is also recognized by FEMA as having automatic adoption language for all new maps and studies to keep the Town
	in compliance without amending Town Code. Additionally, enforcement exceeds
	NFIP requirements as all areas of the SFHA are within stream buffer areas as defined
	by the Town's stream protection standards (Ch. 13.10.220 from ordinances 3.171.3
	\$2, 2016; 1.467 \$32, 2015; 3.171.2 \$1, 2006; 3.171.1 \$1, 2003; 3.171 \$1, 2001). All
	new and redevelopment must comply with these standards to receive any
	development permits from the Town. The Town also maintains elevation certificates
	through the Building Department who collects and maintains the certificates in
	eTRAKit.
If exceeds, in what ways?	Currently rated as a Class 5 Community with the Community Rating System (CRS)
When was the most recent	March 14 th 2020
Community Assistance Visit or	
Community Assistance Contact?	
Does your jurisdiction have any	No
outstanding NFIP compliance	
violations that need to be addressed?	
If so, state what they are.	
Are any RiskMAP projects currently	No
underway in your jurisdiction?	
If so, state what they are.	
Do your flood hazard maps	Yes
adequately address the flood risk	
within your jurisdiction?	
If no, state why.	



Criterion	Response
Does your floodplain management staff need any assistance or training to support its floodplain management program?	No
 If so, what type of assistance/training is needed? 	
Does your jurisdiction participate in the Community Rating System (CRS)?	Yes
 If yes, is your jurisdiction interested in improving its CRS Classification? 	No looking to maintain a Class 5 rating
 If no, is your jurisdiction interested in joining the CRS program? 	
How many flood insurance policies are in force in your jurisdiction? ^a	57
What is the insurance in force?	\$21,859,000
• What is the premium in force?	\$28,493
How many total loss claims have	1
been filed in your jurisdiction? ^a	
How many claims are still open or were closed without payment?	0
 What were the total payments for losses? 	\$0.00

a. According to FEMA statistics as of October 31, 2020

Table 9.6-10. Community Classifications

	Participating?	Classification	Date Classified
Community Rating System	Yes	Class 5	October 20th 2016
Building Code Effectiveness Grading Schedule	Yes	4/3	3/7/2017
Public Protection	No	-	-
Storm Ready	Yes	-	2018
Firewise	No	-	-

9.6.6 Review and Incorporation of Information for This Annex

The goal of plan integration is to ensure that the potential impact of hazards is considered in planning for future development. FEMA recommends integration as follows:

- Integrate hazard mitigation plan goals with community objectives (e.g. incorporate the goals for risk reduction and safety into the policies of other plans).
- Use the risk assessment to inform plans and policies (e.g. incorporate risk assessment findings into land use plans, site plan review, emergency operations plans).
- Implement mitigation actions through existing mechanisms (e.g. include mitigation projects in the capital improvement plan).
- Think about mitigation before and after a disaster (e.g. build recovery planning on existing mitigation plans and goals).





Existing Integration

- Capital Improvement Plan As of review of this document, hazard mitigation is not considered in the capital improvements plan. Going forward, hazard mitigation could potentially be included in the scoring process.
- **General Plan 2030**—Parker 2035 Master Plan
- **Erosion/Sediment Control Program** as outlined and enforced by Ch. 13.10.040 for development applications and Ch. 11.10 for unpermitted earth movement

Opportunities for Future Integration

- **Zoning Code** The Town of Parker is conducting a comprehensive update to its Land Development Ordinance. The opportunity to incorporate additional mitigation and abatement measures will be contemplated for inclusion into the Code. The project is at about its mid-point with a projected completion at the end of 2021
- Capital Improvement Projects Town of Parker Capital improvement project proposals may take into consideration hazard mitigation potential as a means of evaluating project prioritization in the future. As of review of this document, hazard mitigation is not considered in the capital improvement plan. The potential addition of hazard mitigation into the process will be a future committee decision.
- **Post-Disaster Recovery Plan**—Parker does not have a recovery plan and intends to develop one as a mitigation planning action during the next five years. The plan will build on the goals and objectives identified in the mitigation plan.

9.6.7 Jurisdiction-Specific Natural Hazard Event History

Table 9.6-11 lists past occurrences of natural hazards for which specific damage was recorded in the Town of Parker hazard events that broadly affected the entire planning area, including the Town of Parker, are listed in the risk assessments in Volume 1 of this hazard mitigation plan.

Table 9.6-11. Past Natural Hazard Events

Type of Event	FEMA Disaster #	Date	Damage Assessment
Pandemic (COVID-19)	EM-3436/DR-4498	January 20th 2020- Present	On going

9.6.8 Hazard Risk Ranking

Table 9.6-12 presents a local ranking for the Town of Parker of all hazards of concern for which this hazard mitigation plan provides complete risk assessments. This ranking summarizes how hazards vary for this jurisdiction. As described in detail in Volume 1, the ranking process involves an assessment of the likelihood of occurrence for each hazard, along with its potential impacts on people, property and the economy. Mitigation actions target hazards with high and medium rankings.

Table 9.6-12. Hazard Risk Ranking

Rank	Hazard Type	Risk Rating Score (Probability x Impact)	Category	
1	Wildfire	39	High	
2	Drought	30	Medium	
2	Pandemic	30	Medium	
3	Hail	24	Medium	
4	Animal Disease	18	Medium	





4	Lightning	18	Medium
4	Severe Thunderstorms	18	Medium
4	Severe Winter Storm	18	Medium
4	Transportation Accidents	18	Medium
5	Earthquake	16	Medium
5	Tornadoes	16	Medium
6	Erosion	12	Low
6	Expansive Soils	12	Low
6	Extreme Temperatures	12	Low
6	Flood	12	Low
6	Land Subsidence	12	Low
6	Slope Failure	12	Low
7	Dam and Levee Failure	6	Low
7	Landslide	6	Low

NOTE: The process used to assign risk ratings and rankings for each hazard is described in Volume 1 of this hazard mitigation plan.

9.6.9 Jurisdiction-Specific Vulnerabilities

Volume 1 of this hazard mitigation plan provides complete risk assessments for each identified hazard of concern. This section provides information on key vulnerabilities identified by the jurisdiction. Available jurisdiction-specific risk maps of the hazards are provided at the end of this annex.

Repetitive Loss Properties

Repetitive loss records are as follows:

- Number of FEMA-identified Repetitive-Loss Properties: 0
- Number of FEMA-identified Severe-Repetitive-Loss Properties: 0
- Number of Repetitive-Loss Properties or Severe-Repetitive-Loss Properties that have been mitigated: 0

Other Noted Vulnerabilities

The following jurisdiction-specific issues have been identified based on a review of the results of the risk assessment, public involvement strategy, and other available resources:

- The current master plan does not include goals or strategies that address natural hazards or mitigation actions (PAR2)
- Bank stabilization projects are needed throughout the Town (PAR5)
- Wildfires (PAR4 and PAR6)

9.6.10 Hazard Mitigation Action Plan and Evaluation of Recommended Actions

Table 9.6-13 lists the actions that make up the hazard mitigation action plan for this jurisdiction. Table 9.6-14 identifies the priority for each action. Table 9.6-15 summarizes the mitigation actions by hazard of concern and mitigation type.



Table 9.6-13. Hazard Mitigation Action Plan Matrix

Applies to New or									
Existing Assets	Ohioativoa Mat	I and Agangs	Cummont Agongs	Estimated	Courses of Eurodina	Timeline ^a			
	Objectives Met	Lead Agency	Support Agency lopted new codes as the	Cost	Sources of Funding	Timeline			
<u>Hazards</u>	All hazards	liding codes and ac	opted new codes as the	ey are impieme	nted				
Mitigated:									
Existing	3, 7, 22	Building Division	Staff and Council	3k-5k	Budget Line	3 yrs			
Action PAR2—				es that further a	address natural hazards and i	mitigation			
<u>Hazards</u> <u>Mitigated:</u>	Flooding, Slope Fa	ailure, and Drough	t						
Existing	3, 10, 15	Community Development	Staff	50k	Budget Line	3 yrs			
Action PAR3—	Update to Land Deve		e to further address and	d preserve area	s of natural hazard and mitig	gate impact			
			ng code for more droug						
<u>Hazards</u> <u>Mitigated:</u>	Flooding, landslide	e, drought							
Existing	3, 10, 15	Community Development	Staff	50k	Budget Line	2 yrs			
Action PAR4	Development of a co	ordinated wildfire	response within town l	imits between	South Metro Fire and Dougl	as County			
OEM									
<u>Hazards</u> <u>Mitigated:</u>	Wildfire								
Existing	1	OEM	Staff/ SMFD/ Douglas OEM	3k	Budget Line	3 yrs			
Action PAR5 - I	dentification of bank	stabilization proje	ects in drainage areas th	roughout town	limits (Flood mitigation).				
Prioritization det	ermined based on ye	arly evaluations. C	urrent stabilization pro	jects identified	include.				
	n Gulch (4000') bank								
	Stroh Gulch at Antho								
•	Creek at Dransfeldt		oilization						
	Tributary (3,600') b								
<u>Hazards</u> <u>Mitigated:</u>	Flooding, Severe V								
Existing		Building Division	Staff and Council	\$10,000+	Budget Line; HMGP or FMA grants as available	Within 5 years			
Action PAR6 - I	Parker intends to jo	in the Douglas Co	ounty Wildfire Partne	rship (DCWP)	. The Town of Park along v	vith and			
					s impact from wildfire; ident				
					rategy to identify projects th				
					fire management principles	into local			
		s, and promote pub	lic awareness of wildfin	re risk. review	and implementation.				
<u>Hazards</u> <u>Mitigated:</u>	Wildfire								
Existing	1, 2, 5, 8, 9, 14	СМО	LTPD	Staff Time	Town Budget	Short Term			
a Short-tarm - 1	Completion within 5 v	agran I am a tarra - I	Completion within 10 ve	ares Ongoing	Continuing new or existing nr	oanam with no			

a. Short-term = Completion within 5 years; Long-term = Completion within 10 years; Ongoing = Continuing new or existing program with no completion date

See the introduction to this volume for list of acronyms used here.

Table 9.6-14. Mitigation Action Priority

Action #	# of Objectives Met	Benefits	Costs	Do Benefits Equal or Exceed Costs?	Is Project Grant- Eligible?	Can Project Be Funded Under Existing Programs/ Budgets?	Implementation Priority ^a	Grant Pursuit Priority ^a
PAR1	3	Low	Low	Yes	No	Yes	Medium	Low
PAR2	3	Medium	Low	Yes	No	Yes	Medium	Low
PAR3	3	Medium	Low	Yes	No	Yes	Medium	Low
PAR4	1	Medium	Low	Yes	No	Yes	Medium	Low





Action	# of Objectives Met	Benefits	Costs	Do Benefits Equal or Exceed Costs?	Is Project Grant- Eligible?	Can Project Be Funded Under Existing Programs/ Budgets?	Implementation Priority ^a	Grant Pursuit Priority ^a
PAR5		Medium	Low	Yes	Yes/No	Yes	Medium	Medium
PAR6	6	Medium	Low	Yes	No	Yes	Medium	Low

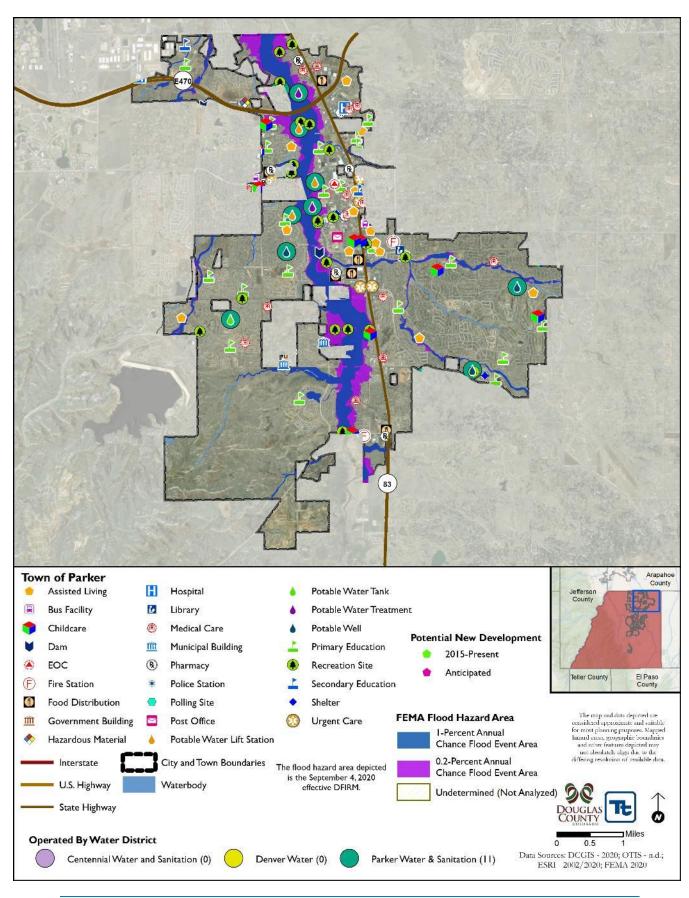
a. See the introduction to this volume for explanation of priorities.

Table 9.6-15. Analysis of Mitigation Actions

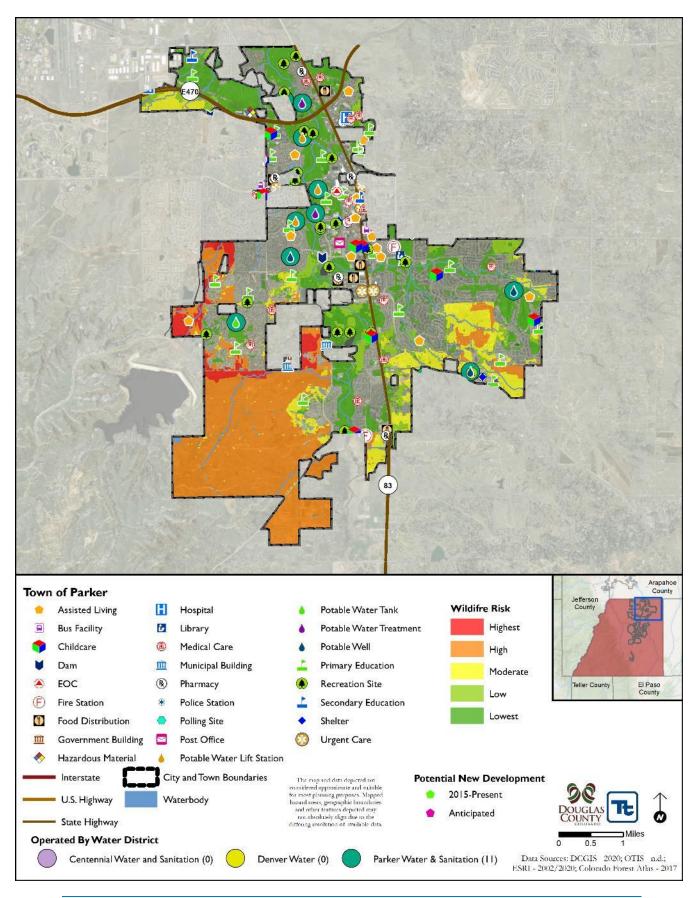
		Action Addressing Hazard, by Mitigation Type ^a								
	ъ	ъ.	Public Education	Natural		C: 1	C :			
*** 1 m	Preventio	Property	and	Resource	Emergency	Structural	Community			
Hazard Type	n	Protection	Awareness	Protection	Services	Projects	Capacity Building			
High-Risk Hazards										
Wildfire	PAR2 PAR4 PAR6	PAR6	PAR6	PAR6	PAR4 PAR6					
Medium-Risk Haza	rds									
Drought	PAR2									
Severe Thunderstorms	PAR1	PAR5			PAR5	PAR5				
Low-Risk Hazards	Low-Risk Hazards									
Slope Failure	PAR2									
Flood	PAR2									

a. See the introduction to this volume for explanation of mitigation types.

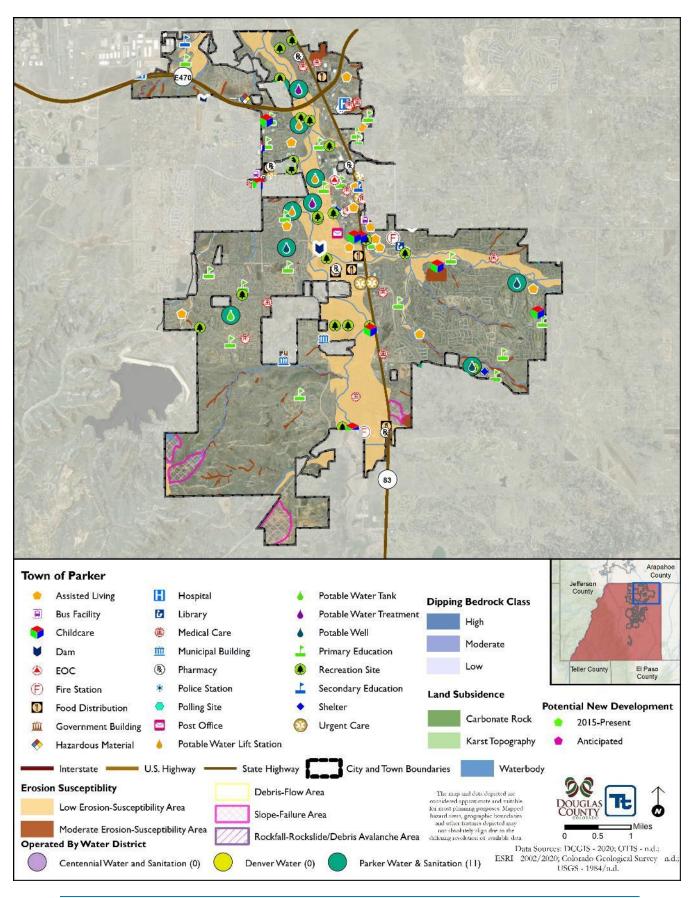














9.7 CENTENNIAL WATER AND SANITATION DISTRICT

9.7.1 Hazard Mitigation Plan Point of Contact

Primary Point of Contact	Alternate Point of Contact
Jeff Case, Director of Public Works	Emmalyn White, Contract Administrator
62 Plaza Drive	62 Plaza Drive
Highlands Ranch, CO 80129	Highlands Ranch, CO 80129
Telephone: 720-240-4931	Telephone: 303-791-0430
E-mail Address: JCase@highlandsranch.org	E-mail Address: EWhite@highlandsranch.org

9.7.2 Jurisdiction Profile

Overview

Centennial Water and Sanitation District, a water and sanitation district organized as a political subdivision of the State of Colorado and as a quasi-municipal corporation created pursuant to Title 32, Colorado Revised Statutes, as amended, was organized in 1980. The District provides wholesale water and sewer service to other Colorado special districts within its'service area. These districts in turn retail these services to the ultimate user. Centennial's current full service customers are:

- Highlands Ranch Metropolitan District ("HRMD"). HRMD, the primary customer, provides service to Highlands Ranch, a master planned community in northern Douglas County, Colorado.
- Northern Douglas County Water and Sanitation District ("Northern Douglas") which serves areas in Douglas County adjacent to Highlands Ranch.
- Mirabelle Metropolitan District (Mirabelle) which serves a future community of 1100 homes adjacent to the south property line of Chatfield State Park.
- The service area, which encompasses Highlands Ranch as its primary area as well as small adjacent areas to the east and west, is located in Douglas County, Colorado which is located at the southern edge of the Denver metropolitan area.

The District operates under a Board - General Manager form of government. Policymaking and legislative authority is vested in the Board, which consists of five non-partisan members elected at large. The Board is responsible, among other things, for passing resolutions, adopting the budget, appointing committees and hiring the District's general manager and the District's attorney. Boardmembers are elected to four-year staggered terms with either two or three Board members elected every two years.

The District's primary revenue sources are rates assessed based on water usage and consumption and reserved capacity fees based on tap fees assessed against new property as it is connected. The rates are designed to fund general operation and maintenance expenses, debt service, major repair reserves and portions of the water acquisition program. Reserved capacity fees pay for capital projects. The district does not receive revenue from property tax.

The Centennial Water and Sanitation District assumes responsibility for the adoption of this plan; Centennial Water and Sanitation District will oversee its implementation.



Service Area and Trends

The district serves a population of 100,000. Its service area covers an area of 36 square miles.

Centennial Water and Sanitation District has seen a substantial growth in population over the past 35 years. Centennial serves the planned community of Highlands Ranch and miscellaneous adjacent properties and is approaching full buildout of the community. The service area is a mix of residential and commercial uses along with the associated municipal and service facilities. Growth of the service population should not increase significantly into the future.

Assets

Table 9.7-1 summarizes the critical assets of the district and their value.

Table 9.7-1. Special Purpose District Assets

Asset		Value
Property		
315 acres of land		\$13.7M
Critical Infrastructure and Equipment		
Treatment Plants		\$71.4M
Raw Water Storage and Wells		\$74.8M
Pumping and Water Tanks		\$40.7M
Transmission and Collection Pipelines		\$76.6M
Offices		\$2.4M
Total:		\$279.6M
Critical Facilities	Address	
Joe Blake Water Treatment Plant	Information withheld from public	\$32.1M
Marcy Gulch Wastewater Plant	copy of plan.	\$39.3M
Zone 4C Pump Station		\$8.3M
S. Platte Reservoir		\$51.1M
Big Dry Lift Station		\$3.5M
Zone I Water Storage Tanks		\$5.0 M
Total:		\$139.3M

9.7.3 Status of Previous Plan Actions

Table 9.7-2 summarizes the actions that were recommended in the previous version of the hazard mitigation plan and their implementation status at the time this update was prepared. Centennial Water and Sanitation did not participate in the prior planning process. As a result, there are no previous plan actions for this update.

Table 9.7-2. Status of Previous Plan Actions

		Removed;		l Over to Update
		No		Enter
		Longer	Check	Action
Action Item	Completed	Feasible	if Yes	#
No actions	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Comment:				



9.7.4 Capability Assessment

An assessment of the district's current capabilities was conducted to identify opportunities to expand, initiate or integrate capabilities in order to further hazard mitigation goals and objectives. Where such opportunities were identified and determined to be feasible, they are included in the action plan. The "Analysis of Mitigation Actions" table in Section 1.9 identifies these as community capacity building mitigation actions.

Planning and Regulatory Capabilities

Jurisdictions develop plans and programs and implement rules and regulations to protect and serve residents. When effectively prepared and administered, these plans, programs and regulations can support the implementation of mitigation actions. Table 9.7-3 summarizes existing codes, ordinances, policies, programs or plans that are applicable to this hazard mitigation plan.

Table 9.7-3. Planning and Regulatory Capability

	Date of Most Recent Update	Comment
Highlands Ranch Water and Sewer Standard Specifications	May 2020	Updated As Needed
Comprehensive Annual Financial Report – Through 12/31/19	June 2020	Prepared Annually
Centennial W&S District CityWorks Asset Inventory	Continuous	Includes All Facilities
Colorado Department of Health and Environment Regulations	Continuous	Agency that Enforces Safe Drinking Water Act
Annual Budget and Exhibit B to the Rules and Regulations	Annually	Adoption of Capital Plan & Operational Plan; during the preparation of the annual budget, Centennial will review the current hazard mitigation plan and identify opportunities to implement measures to prevent or mitigate identified risks.
Comprehensive Master Plan	1980 and updated regularly	This master plan created the framework for the infrastructure and services that are the responsibility of the district. As the community has grown, Centennial has prepared detailed studies, specifications, rules and regulations, operational plans and annual reports on the many aspects of providing water and wastewater services.

Fiscal, Administrative and Technical Capabilities

Fiscal capability is an indicator of a jurisdiction's ability to fulfill the financial needs associated with hazard mitigation projects. An assessment of fiscal capabilities is presented in Table 9.7-4. Administrative and technical capabilities represent a jurisdiction's staffing resources for carrying out the mitigation strategy. An assessment of administrative and technical capabilities is presented in Table 9.7-5.

Table 9.7-4. Fiscal Capability

Financial Resource	Accessible or Eligible to Use?	
Capital Improvements Project Funding	Yes - Centennial has a capital improvements plan that is updated and adopted in July of each year. Information from this plan is then included in the preparation of annual budgets, long range financial planning and adoption of rates and fees.	
Authority to Levy Taxes for Specific Purposes	No	
User Fees for Water, Sewer, Gas or Electric Service	Yes - Centennial does not charge a stormwater service fee as part of its rate structure, however, the Highlands Ranch Metropolitan District,	





Financial Resource	Accessible or Eligible to Use?
	whose boundaries are identical to Centennial's, does charge a stormwater fee. HRMD charges a monthly fee to all properties for costs associated with the maintenance and improvements of drainage channels, including water quality. The residents within Centennial's boundaries are also served by Mile High Flood Control District that provides capital and maintenance funding for drainage channels including Centennial's service area.
Incur Debt through General Obligation Bonds	Yes
Incur Debt through Special Tax Bonds	No
Incur Debt through Private Activity Bonds	No
State-Sponsored Grant Programs	Yes
Development Impact Fees for Homebuyers or Developers	Yes
Federal Grant Programs	Yes
Other	NA

Table 9.7-5. Administrative and Technical Capability

Staff/Personnel Resource	Available?	Department/Agency/Position
Planners or engineers with knowledge of land development and land management practices	Yes	Public Works Engineering
Engineers or professionals trained in building or infrastructure construction practices	Yes	Public Works Engineering
Planners or engineers with an understanding of natural hazards	Yes	Public Works Engineering
Staff with training in benefit/cost analysis	Yes	Public Works Engineering
Surveyors	No	Consultant
Personnel skilled or trained in GIS applications	Yes	Public Works Engineering
Scientist familiar with natural hazards in local area	Yes	Engineering and Operations Staff
Emergency manager	Yes	Public Works Engineering
Grant writers	Yes	Operations/ Regulatory Administrator
Licensed Operators for Water and Wastewater Treatment	Yes	Important Skills for Interim Operations
Resiliency Planner	No	Centennial does not have a full-time resiliency planner; however there is a team consisting of representatives from Public Works, Plant Operations, Collections and Distribution, Finance and IT who meet quarterly for an overall district review in which mitigation concepts and projects are reviewed.

Education and Outreach Capabilities

Outreach and education capability identifies the connection between government and community members, which opens a dialogue needed for a more resilient community. An assessment of education and outreach capabilities is presented in Table 9.7-6.

Table 9.7-6. Education and Outreach

Criterion	Response
Do you have a public information officer or communications office?	Yes
Do you have personnel skilled or trained in website development?	Yes
Do you have hazard mitigation information available on your website?	No
If yes, please briefly describe	
Do you use social media for hazard mitigation education and outreach?	Yes
If yes, please briefly describe	Cemtennialwater.org & Highlandsranch.org





Criterion	Response
Do you have any citizen boards or commissions that address issues	No
related to hazard mitigation?	
 If yes, please briefly specify 	
Do you have any other programs already in place that could be used to	Yes
communicate hazard-related information?	
If yes, please briefly describe	Websites/Mailers/Eblasts
Do you have any established warning systems for hazard events?	No
If yes, please briefly describe	

9.7.5 Review and Incorporation of Resources for This Annex

The goal of plan integration is to ensure that the potential impact of hazards is considered in planning for future development. FEMA recommends integration as follows:

- Integrate hazard mitigation plan goals with community objectives (e.g. incorporate the goals for risk reduction and safety into the policies of other plans).
- Use the risk assessment to inform plans and policies (e.g. incorporate risk assessment findings into land use plans, site plan review, emergency operations plans).
- Implement mitigation actions through existing mechanisms (e.g. include mitigation projects in the capital improvement plan).
- Think about mitigation before and after a disaster (e.g. build recovery planning on existing mitigation plans and goals).

Existing Reports, Plans, Regulatory Tools and Other Resources

The following technical reports, plans, and regulatory mechanisms were reviewed to provide information for this annex.

- Centennial Water and Sanitation District Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Years ending December 31, 2019 and 2018.
- Centennial Water and Sanitation District 2021 Adopted Budget and Rates adopted December 16, 2020
- Centennial Water and Sanitation District 2021 Capital Improvement Plan adopted December 16, 2020.
- Risk and Resiliency Assessment Summary for Centennial Water and Sanitation District 2020
- Staff and Local Stakeholder Involvement in Annex Development
- Water Treatment Plant Forebay Evaluation; Deere & Ault Engineering dated 1/27/20
- Hazard Mitigation Plan Annex Development Tool-kit—The tool-kit was used to support the development of this annex including past hazard events, noted vulnerabilities, risk ranking and action development.

Existing Integration

- Drought
 - ➤ The Centennial Board of Directors adopted a **Drought Response Plan** on March 29, 2021 for all customers served by Centennial. This extensive plan identifies the key assets of Centennial that are at risk during a drought and establishes criteria for the declaration of different stages





of a drought. These measures are intended to reduce demand within the community while also adding water supply sources that will compensate for the reduction in supply during the drought. This plan has specific actions at each stage of drought for the reduction of demand across all customer classes through voluntary and mandatory restrictions, outdoor irrigation limitations, increased rates and additional enforcement of violations.

- ➤ Centennial also has several ongoing programs to offer customers incentives for the conversion of their landscapes to drought tolerant plants, installation of additional low flow fixtures and public outreach programs to encourage conservation. Annual cost \$10,000.
- ➤ In order to increase the storage capacity of raw water so that Centennial can mitigate the impacts of drought cycles, an Aquifer Storage and Recovery program was created in 1992 to place potable water into non-tributary wells that may be used when surface reservoirs are at low levels. This program requires the installation of specialized equipment at each well and incurring the cost of treatment for water from which there will not be a near term return of revenue. The specialized equipment requires replacement every 8-10 years and Centennial averages one replacement per year at a cost of \$100,000.

9.7.6 Jurisdiction-Specific Natural Hazard Event History

Table 9.7-7 lists past occurrences of natural hazards for which specific damage was recorded Unincorporated Douglas County. Other hazard events that broadly affected the entire planning area, Unincorporated Douglas County, are listed in the risk assessments in Volume 1 of this hazard mitigation plan.

Table 9.7-7. Natural Hazard Events

Type of Event	FEMA Disaster #	Date	Damage Assessment	
Pandemic (COVID-19)	EM-3436/DR-4498	January 20th, 2020 - Present	\$5,000	
Chatridge Fire		6/29/20	\$10,000	
* Indicates County-wide event				

9.7.7 Hazard Risk Ranking

Table 9.7-8 presents a local ranking for the District of all hazards of concern for which this hazard mitigation plan provides complete risk assessments. This ranking summarizes how hazards vary for this jurisdiction. As described in detail in Volume 1, the ranking process involves an assessment of the likelihood of occurrence for each hazard, along with its potential impacts on people, property and the economy. Mitigation actions target hazards with high and medium rankings.

Table 9.7-8. Hazard Risk Ranking

Rank	Hazard Type	Risk Rating Score (Probability x Impact)	Category
1	Wildfire	30	Medium
2	Drought	18	Medium
2	Severe Winter Storm	18	Medium
3	Transportation Accidents	16	Medium
3	Lightning	16	Low
3	Severe Thunderstorms	16	Low
3	Hail	16	Low
3	Flood	16	Low
3	Extreme Temperatures	16	Low



Rank	Hazard Type	Risk Rating Score (Probability x Impact)	Category
4	Erosion	12	Low
4	Dam and Levee Failure	12	Low
4	Tornadoes	12	Low
4	Pandemic	12	Low
4	Animal Disease	12	Low
4	Earthquake	12	Low
4	Expansive Soils	12	Low
5	Land Subsidence	6	Low
5	Landslide	6	Low
5	Slope Failure	6	Low

NOTE: The process used to assign risk ratings and rankings for each hazard is described in Volume 1 of this hazard mitigation plan.

9.7.8 Jurisdiction-Specific Vulnerabilities

Volume 1 of this hazard mitigation plan provides complete risk assessments for each identified hazard of concern. The following jurisdiction-specific issues have been identified based on a review of the results of the risk assessment, public involvement strategy, and other available resources:

- Centennial has 22 water supply wells located in the southern portion of Highlands Ranch that is designated as open space. These wells provide a significant amount of water production during the summer months (15%-20% of summer demands). This open space reserve is approximately 8000 acres and populated with native grasses, shrubs and trees. This area has experienced major wildland fires with fires that exceed 10 acres occurring every 2-3 years on average. These fires may damage power supply to the wells and also make them inaccessible during the event.
- Centennial relies on its surface water supplies (primarily the South Platte River Basin) for 85% of its water supply annually. Centennial has developed several surface water storage reservoirs over the past 40 years, but is still vulnerable to a drought that lasts 2 years or longer.
- As noted earlier, parts of Centennial's water supply network are distributed in areas that can be rendered inaccessible during a major blizzard. Treatment and distribution facilities (pump stations, storage tanks) must run 24 hours a day/ 365 days a year. In the event of a major blizzard, staff may be severely limited in mobility and availability. Loss of power at key facilities due to a blizzard is also a matter of concern.
- Centennial has some essential facilities very close to major transportation corridors. McLellan Reservoir, which is located in Arapahoe County and approximately 2000 feet from our Water Treatment Plant is also immediately downstream of C-470, a 6 lane highway that has a portion of it draining into McLellan. There are portions of C-470 that are within 500 feet at the closest point. In the event of a major accident within that basin, McLellan could be at risk of a hazardous materials spill that could contaminate a portion of McLellan. There have been accidents in the past that have resulted in minor spills, but they have been contained by first responders and did not travel down the drainageway to McLellan, but the risk is present.
- Centennial's Wastewater Treatment Plant is also within 600 feet, at its closest point, to the Union Pacific and Burlington Northern railroad lines which transport a considerable amount of freight regionally. These corridors can be at risk of a derailment and if the cargo is hazardous, the spill could endanger this facility. This could put the staffing of the plant at risk and require shutdown. Centennial has not experienced such a consequential accident, but has had grass fires on the immediate adjacent property from sparks emitted from the trains. The amount of traffic could place Centennial at risk in the future.



Mitigation actions addressing these issues were prioritized for consideration in the action plan presented in Section 1.9.

9.7.9 Hazard Mitigation Action Plan and Evaluation of Recommended Actions

Table 9.7-9 lists the actions that make up the hazard mitigation action plan for this jurisdiction. Table 9.7-10 identifies the priority for each action. Table 9.7-11 summarizes the mitigation actions by hazard of concern and mitigation type.

Table 9.7-9. Hazard Mitigation Action Plan Matrix

14510 717 71	mazaru mitiga	ttion /iction i	Tan Macrix			
Applies to						
New or						
Existing				Estimated		
Assets	Objectives Met	Lead Agency	Support Agency	Cost	Sources of Funding	Timeline ^a
Action CWS1-			generator hook up af			
<u>Hazards</u>	Wildfire damage t	o well network an	nd loss of overheard p	ower supply li	ines to existing wells	
Mitigated: New	Ovials Dagassams	Operations		\$75,000	Internal – Rates	Short term
Action CWS2-	Quick Recovery		non water storage wa		nd stock tanks) to aid firef	
Hazards			nd loss of overheard p			ignung
<u>Mitigated:</u>	whanie damage t	o well lietwork all	id loss of overheard p	ower suppry in	mes to existing wens	
New	Reduce Damage	Operations	Public Works	\$50,000	Internal – Rates	Short term
Action CWS3-					ry wells to increase season	al storage
<u>Hazards</u>	Shortage of water	supply due to sho	ort term and long term	drought		
<u>Mitigated:</u>						
New and	Reduce impact	Operations	Water Resources	\$500,000	Internal – Rates	Long term
Existing						
	Provide emergenc	y power generator	rs at all key facilities	such as pump	stations, lift stations, admi	nistration
buildings	T C	1	. C 12	1		
<u>Hazards</u> <u>Mitigated:</u>	Loss of power and	i accessibility at k	ey facilities due to bli	zzara		
Existing Existing	Provide power	Public Works	Operations	\$500,000	Internal – Rates	Short term
				1 ,	ies is to perform regularl	
					pelines, pump stations, re	
					sks are identified. Pipeling	
					storm event. Those at risk	
					e channel, and installation	
fractured stone (rip-rap) across and around the element to protect from erosion.						
<u>Hazards</u>						
<u>Mitigated:</u>						
New and	9, 12, 14, 23	Operations	-	\$25,000-	FEMA FMA and	Short
Existing		and Public		\$50,000	HMGP, Annual	Term
		Works			Budget	
					ies is to perform regularl	
					pelines, pump stations, re	
groundwater we	groundwater wells. As a result of these inspections, the following measures are taken as risks are identified. The Joe Blake					

Action CWS6 - An element of normal operations of a water and wastewater utilities is to perform regularly scheduled inspections and preventative maintenance activities of our assets, including major pipelines, pump stations, reservoirs and groundwater wells. As a result of these inspections, the following measures are taken as risks are identified. The Joe Blake Water Treatment Plant has a 4 acre raw water storage forebay that includes an earthen embankment that is designated as a jurisdictional dam by the State Engineer. Recent inspections of this project have determined that there is a pipeline and some utility conduits that are within the embankment zone and could compromise the integrity of the dam. Work to remove this risk from the embankment zone and install replacement lines is under design and a contract to make these changes is anticipated in 2022.

<u>Hazards</u>	Flood, Severe We	Flood, Severe Weather						
Mitigated:								
New and	9, 12, 14, 23	Operations	-	\$400,000	FEMA	FMA and	Short	
Existing		and Public			HMGP,	Annual	Term	
		Works			Budget			
Action CWC7. All District well sites that one not legated in developed neighborhoods are at right of sorious demans on heins								

Action CWS7 - All District well sites that are not located in developed neighborhoods are at risk of serious damage or being disabled by wildfires that can occur almost any year. Each well site has monthly mowing operations to reduce fuel loads in the





Applies to New or						
Existing				Estimated		
Assets	Objectives Met		Support Agency	Cost	Sources of Funding	Timeline ^a
immediate vicir	nity of the well site.	The operational a	rea of the well site tha	nt contains elec	ctrical cabinets, controls, a	nd wellhead
assets are surro	unded by large grave	el to eliminate the	growth of grasses an	d shrubs whic	h can provide fuel for a wi	ldfire.
<u>Hazards</u>	Wildfire					
Mitigated:						
Existing	9, 12, 14, 23	Operations	-	\$10,000/	Annual Budget	Ongoing
		and Public		annually		
		Works				
Action CWS8	- Centennial intend	s to join the Douş	glas County Wildfire	Partnership	(DCWP). Centennial along	g with South
					rk with the Partnership to a	
from wildfire; i	dentify opportunitie	s to maintain con	tinuity of operations;	and develop a	a comprehensive mitigation	n strategy to
identify project	s that will reduce v	vildfire risk, incre	ease natural resource	protection, er	courage the incorporation	of wildfire
management pr	inciples into local pl	lanning, land use	and building codes, a	nd promote pu	blic awareness of wildfire	risk.
<u>Hazards</u>	Wildfire		•			
Mitigated:						
Existing	1, 2, 5, 8, 9, 14	Operations	-	Staff Time	Annual Budget	Short Term
		and Public				
		Works				

a. Short-term = Completion within 5 years; Long-term = Completion within 10 years; Ongoing = Continuing new or existing program with no completion date

See the introduction to this volume for list of acronyms used here.

Table 9.7-10. Mitigation Action Priority

Action #	# of Objectives Met	Benefits	Costs	Do Benefits Equal or Exceed Costs?	Is Project Grant- Eligible?	Can Project Be Funded Under Existing Programs/ Budgets?	Implementation Priority ^a	Grant Pursuit Priority ^a
CWS1	2	High	Medium	Yes	No	Yes	High	Low
CWS2	2	Medium	Low	Yes	No	Yes	Medium	Low
CWS3	2	Medium	High	No	No	Yes	low	Low
CWS4	2	Medium	Medium	Yes	No	Yes	Medium	Low
CWS5	4	Medium	Low- Medium	Yes	Yes	Yes	Medium	Medium
CWS6	4	Medium	Low- Medium	Yes	Yes	Yes	Medium	Medium
CWS7	4	Medium	Low	Yes	No	Yes	Medium	Low
CWS8	6	Medium	Low	Yes	No	Yes	High	Low

a. See the introduction to this volume for explanation of priorities.

Table 9.7-11. Analysis of Mitigation Actions

			Action Addre	ssing Hazard,	by Mitigation T	ype ^a	
Hazard Type	Prevention	Property Protection	Public Education and Awareness	Natural Resource Protection	Emergency Services	Structural Projects	Community Capacity Building
Medium-Risk Haz	zards						
Wildland Fire	CWS1, 2,	CWS2, 7,	CWS8	CWS2, 7,	CWS1, 7, 8	CWS1,2, 7	CWS1,2, 7, 8
	7, 8	8		8			
Drought	CWS1,3			CWS1,33			CWS1,3



		Action Addressing Hazard, by Mitigation Type ^a					
Hazard Type	Prevention	Property Protection	Public Education and Awareness	Natural Resource Protection	Emergency Services	Structural Projects	Community Capacity Building
Severe Winter Weather		CWS4			CWS4	CWS4	CWS4
Transportation Accidents	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Low-Risk Hazard	s						
Lightning	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Severe Thunderstorms	CWS5, 6	CWS5, 6			CWS5, 6		
Hail	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flood	CWS5, 6	CWS5, 6			CWS5, 6		
Extreme Temperatures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Erosion	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dam and Levee Failure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tornadoes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pandemic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Animal Disease	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Earthquake	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expansive Soils	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Land Subsidence	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Landslide	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Slope Failure	-	-	1	-	-	-	-

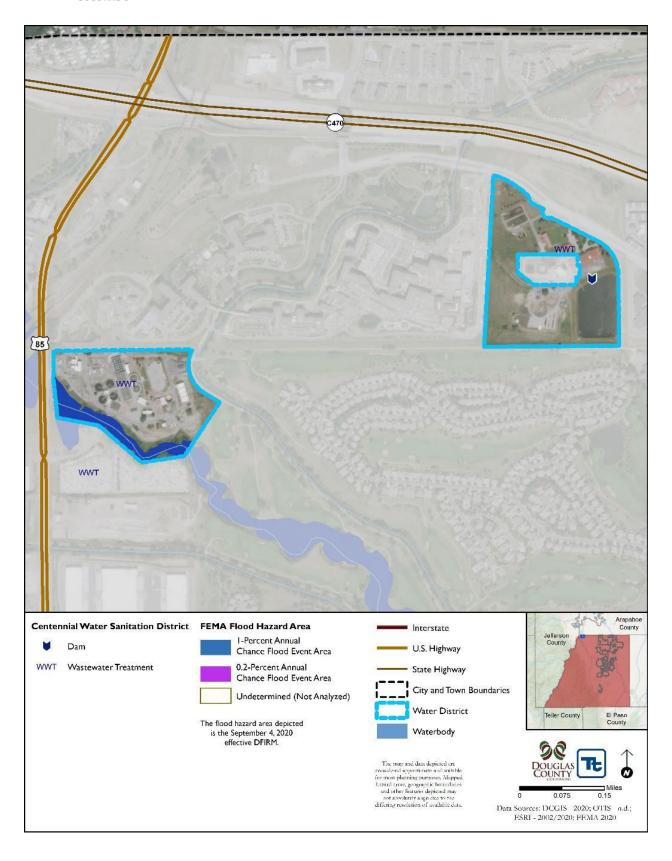
a. See the introduction to this volume for explanation of mitigation types.

9.7.10 Review and Incorporation of Resources for This Annex

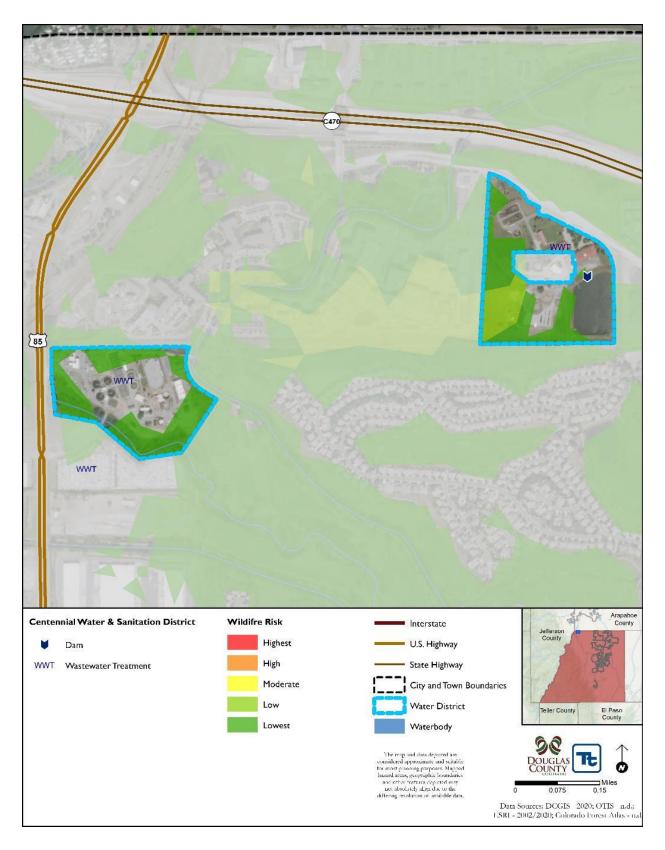
Staff and Local Stakeholder Involvement in Annex Development

This annex was developed over the course of several months with a review of material from different areas of tasks including operations, budgeting, and the planning sectors. Information was gathered to contribute to the development of the annex, material was reviewed, and collaborated to use the most vital details for the annex. Discussions were held to identify the capability assessment, planning initiatives, hazard assessment and ranking, and future action plans. Once actions had been identified and complied in the annex, the draft was circulated for review, comments, and adjustments.

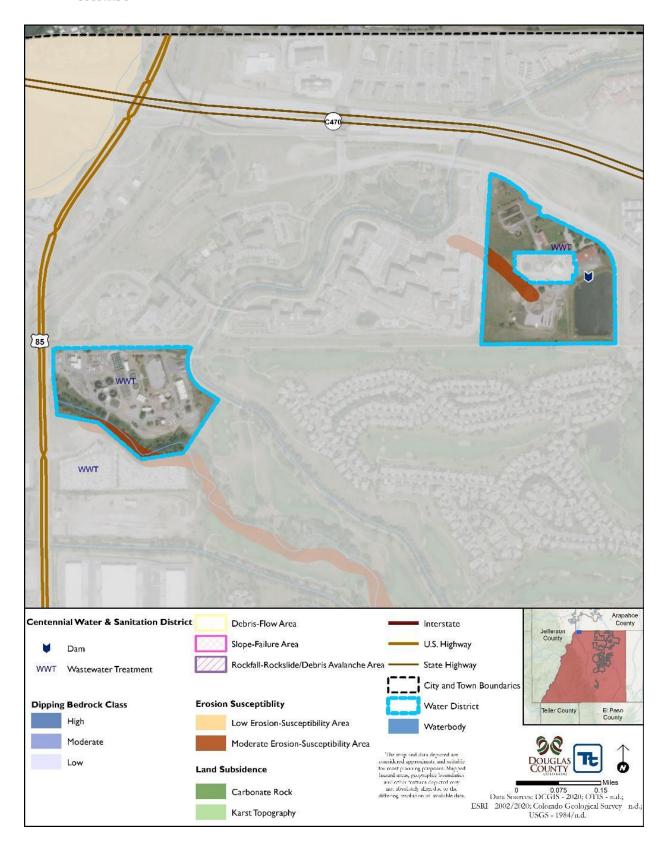














9.8 DENVER WATER

9.8.1 Hazard Mitigation Plan Point of Contact

Primary Point of Contact	Alternate Point of Contact
Becky Franco, Emergency Management Manager	Jason Taussig, Director EMSS
1600 W. 12 th Ave.	1600 W. 12 th Ave.
Denver, CO 80204	Denver, CO 80204
Telephone: 303-250-1575 cell / 303-607-3160 office	Telephone: 303.229.1206cell / 303-628-6517 office
E-mail Address:Rebecca.Franco@denverwater.org	E-mail Address: Lisa.Ciazza@denverwater.org

9.8.2 Jurisdiction Profile

Overview

Denver Water is an independent, autonomous and non-political agency of the City and County of Denver, organized and existing under the home rule charter of the City. Denver Water is the State's oldest and largest water utility, established in 1918. It is funded by water rates and new tap fees, as opposed to taxes. Denver Water is run by a five-member Board of Water Commissioners. A designated CEO/Manager is appointed by the Board to execute its policies and orders.

Denver Water owns property and operates water collection facilities throughout the state of Colorado, However, in Douglas County, Denver Water owns critical infrastructure which is part of the Denver Water collection system. Portions of Douglas County receive Denver Water via our distributor agreements. Refer to the countywide maps in Chapter 3 and in Douglas County's annex (Section 9.1).

The Denver Water Board of Commissioners assumes responsibility for the adoption of this plan; Denver Water Emergency Management will oversee its implementation via the existing Denver Water structure.

Service Area and Trends

The district serves a population of 1.5 million people. Denver Water serves Denver and its surrounding suburbs. The majority of Denver Water's water comes from rivers and streams fed by mountain snowmelt. The South Platte River, Blue River, Williams Fork River and Fraser River watersheds are Denver Water's primary water sources, but it also uses water from the South Boulder Creek, Ralston Creek and Bear Creek watersheds.

Denver Water serves about a quarter of the state's population but uses less than two percent of all water, treated and untreated, in Colorado.

- General Service Area Map https://www.denverwater.org/sites/default/files/2017-05/Service%20Area%20General.pdf
- Service Area Map Municipalities https://www.denverwater.org/sites/default/files/2017-05/Service%20Area%20Map%20-%20Municipalities.pdf

Assets

Table 9.8-1 summarizes the critical assets of the district and their value.



Table 9.8-1. Special Purpose District Assets

Asset	Value
Property	
60K acres – watershed - undeveloped	N/A
Critical Infrastructure and Equipment	
Cheesman Dam and Reservoir*	\$ 25,743,987.72
Cheesman Dam Valve House	\$ 350,362.61
Conduit 20 Diversion Dam* (Marston Intake Dam)	\$ 6,572,922.93
Conduit 26	\$ 21,525,375.21
Foothills Spray Application Pump Station	\$4,208,547.37
Foothills Treatment Plant	\$103,071,864.8
Foothills Overflow Holding Pond	\$ 20,461,238.21
High Line Canal Diversion Dam	\$ 2,457,824.54
High Line Canal Waterton Canyon:	\$ 1,778,902.34
Lone Tree Pump Station	\$ 1,605,777.18
Lone Tree Treated Reservoir No. 1	\$ 6,219,469.82
Lone Tree Treated Reservoir No. 2	\$ 8,048,129.47
Platte Canyon Dam and Reservoir	\$4,425,956.1
Strontia Springs Dam and Reservoir*	\$ 28,685,222.64
Total:	\$ 235,155,580.94

9.8.3 Status of Previous Plan Actions

Table 9.8-2 summarizes the actions that were recommended in the previous version of the hazard mitigation plan and their implementation status at the time this update was prepared.

Table 9.8-2. Status of Previous Plan Actions

Action Item	Completed	Removed; No Longer Feasible		Over to Jpdate Enter Action #
Watershed Protection: Continue with the watershed protection plan with United State Forest Service (USFS). This project entails forest hazardous fuels reduction in the Pike National Forest and is based on contract acreage with the USFS. The Pike National Forest includes Jefferson, Douglas, Teller and Park counties. There will be over 25,000 acres treated in this project.	Continuous		X	1
Training/exercising at Foothills Treatment Plant and Strontia Springs Dam: Roll out emergency response plan training and conduct tabletop and functional exercises with local first response agencies at the Foothills treatment plant. Comment:	Continuous		X	4
Public Education and Outreach: Continue with public education and outreach efforts on dam safety, water conservation, drought, etc. Producing presentations, brochures, etc.	Continuous		Х	5
Sediment removal from Strontia Springs Dam: Flush sediment from the reservoir. Sediment run-off due to several major forest fires followed by regular storm events has caused a build-up of sediment within the reservoir. Continued sediment inflow without a plan to remove it efficiently can become a long-term Dam Safety and Operational issue if the sediment plume reaches the dam. Comment:	Continuous	Remove	NO	3



				Over to Jpdate
		Removed;		Enter
		No Longer	Check	Action
Action Item	Completed	Feasible	if Yes	#
Post Fire Plan	New		X	6
Denver Water would like to increase preparedness for the post-fire recovery				
process in the watershed. This plan would include recommendations based				
on the watershed area for infrastructure and water supply protection in				
Denver Water's watersheds.				
Comment:				

9.8.4 Capability Assessment

An assessment of the district's current capabilities was conducted to identify opportunities to expand, initiate or integrate capabilities in order to further hazard mitigation goals and objectives. Where such opportunities were identified and determined to be feasible, they are included in the action plan. The "Analysis of Mitigation Actions" table in Section 1.10 identifies these as community capacity building mitigation actions.

Planning and Regulatory Capabilities

Jurisdictions develop plans and programs and implement rules and regulations to protect and serve residents. When effectively prepared and administered, these plans, programs and regulations can support the implementation of mitigation actions. Table 9.8-3 summarizes existing codes, ordinances, policies, programs or plans that are applicable to this hazard mitigation plan.

Table 9.8-3. Planning and Regulatory Capability

	Date of Most Recent Update	Comment
Engineering Standards	5/2020	Engineering Standards
FERC Regulations for Hydro Dams	7/2015	FERC Regulations for Hydro Dams
State Engineering Regulation for State Dams	1/2020	State Engineering Regulation for State Dams
EPA AWIA Regulations for Treatment Plants	1/2018	EPA AWIA Regulations for Treatment Plants
Integrated Resource Plan (IRP)	-	The Denver Water Integrated Resource Plan (IRP) is an adaptive plan to meet our customers' water needs for the next 50 years. Through a cross-divisional, cutting-edge process, we continue in our legacy to proactively plan for the future. The IRP provides the necessary strategic framework to address important long-term questions

Fiscal, Administrative and Technical Capabilities

Fiscal capability is an indicator of a jurisdiction's ability to fulfill the financial needs associated with hazard mitigation projects. An assessment of fiscal capabilities is presented in Table 9.8-4. Administrative and technical capabilities represent a jurisdiction's staffing resources for carrying out the mitigation strategy. An assessment of administrative and technical capabilities is presented in Table 9.8-5.

Table 9.8-4. Fiscal Capability

Financial Resource	Accessible or Eligible to Use?
Capital Improvements Project Funding	Yes – Denver Water has a comprehensive capital improvement plan in place





Financial Resource	Accessible or Eligible to Use?
Authority to Levy Taxes for Specific Purposes	Yes – Water rates only; Denver Water is not responsible for
	stormwater
User Fees for Water, Sewer, Gas or Electric Service	Yes
Incur Debt through General Obligation Bonds	Yes
Incur Debt through Special Tax Bonds	No
Incur Debt through Private Activity Bonds	No
State-Sponsored Grant Programs	Yes
Development Impact Fees for Homebuyers or Developers	No
Federal Grant Programs	Yes
Other	N/A

Table 9.8-5. Administrative and Technical Capability

Staff/Personnel Resource	Available?	Department/Agency/Position
Planners or engineers with knowledge of land development and land management practices	NA	-
Engineers or professionals trained in building or infrastructure construction practices	Yes	Engineering
Planners or engineers with an understanding of natural hazards	Yes	Planning
Staff with training in benefit/cost analysis	Yes	Finance
Surveyors	Yes	Engineering
Personnel skilled or trained in GIS applications	Yes	GIS
Scientist familiar with natural hazards in local area	Yes	Planning
Emergency manager	Yes	Emergency Management
Grant writers	No	
Other	No	-

Education and Outreach Capabilities

Outreach and education capability identifies the connection between government and community members, which opens a dialogue needed for a more resilient community. An assessment of education and outreach capabilities is presented in Table 9.8-6.

Table 9.8-6. Education and Outreach

Criterion	Response
Do you have a public information officer or communications office?	Yes
Do you have personnel skilled or trained in website development?	Yes
Do you have hazard mitigation information available on your website?	Yes - For internal planning usage only.
If yes, please briefly describe	
Do you use social media for hazard mitigation education and outreach?	No
 If yes, please briefly describe 	
Do you have any citizen boards or commissions that address issues	No
related to hazard mitigation?	
If yes, please briefly specify	
Do you have any other programs already in place that could be used to	No
communicate hazard-related information?	
If yes, please briefly describe	
Do you have any established warning systems for hazard events?	Yes - Internal systems only
If yes, please briefly describe	

9.8.5 Review and Incorporation of Resources for This Annex

The goal of plan integration is to ensure that the potential impact of hazards is considered in planning for future development. FEMA recommends integration as follows:





- Integrate hazard mitigation plan goals with community objectives (e.g. incorporate the goals for risk reduction and safety into the policies of other plans).
- Use the risk assessment to inform plans and policies (e.g. incorporate risk assessment findings into land use plans, site plan review, emergency operations plans).
- Implement mitigation actions through existing mechanisms (e.g. include mitigation projects in the capital improvement plan).
- Think about mitigation before and after a disaster (e.g. build recovery planning on existing mitigation plans and goals).

Existing Reports, Plans, Regulatory Tools and Other Resources

The following technical reports, plans, and regulatory mechanisms were reviewed to provide information for this annex.

- Hazard Mitigation Plan Annex Development Tool-kit—The tool-kit was used to support the
 development of this annex including past hazard events, noted vulnerabilities, risk ranking and
 action development.
- The **Denver Water Integrated Resource Plan** (IRP) is an adaptive plan to meet our customers' water needs for the next 50 years. Through a cross-divisional, cutting-edge process, we continue in our legacy to proactively plan for the future. The IRP provides the necessary strategic framework to address important long-term questions
- Sustainability Program Under Environmental Stewardship, Denver Water conducts the following:
 - Best practices and compliance with environmental requirements Denver Water will comply with all applicable environmental laws, regulations and standards, and will develop and adhere to environmental best practices and performance standards to achieve environmental sustainability beyond minimum legal requirements.
 - Leading by example Denver Water will be a leader and engage with environmental communities, government, industry and academic research agencies to learn and further develop the environmental stewardship programs and share our experience and expertise. We will develop progressive positions on evolving environmental issues impacting the interests of the organization and our customers.
 - Healthy built environment Denver Water is committed to workforce safety, health, wellness and quality of work life through buildings and grounds integrated with the natural environment and promotion of indoor environmental quality.
 - Responsible operations Denver Water is committed to the responsible management and sustainable growth and operation of all our assets. We recognize the impacts to the environment from our operations and will take active measures to minimize this footprint. Denver Water will continue to improve environmental best practice standards and will include such standards in procurement and contract processes. Employees will work to recognize and resolve environmental impacts within Denver Water facilities, operations and policies.
 - Waste diversion and pollution prevention Denver Water is steadfast in our commitment to responsible solid and electronic waste management. This includes reuse, recycling and compost programs, and the careful and proper use, tracking, storage and disposal of hazardous materials.



- Climate adaptation and mitigation Denver Water is a nationally recognized leader in understanding and preparing for the complex challenges of climate change. A multi-faceted approach focuses on partnerships, knowledge generation and transfer, research, long-range planning and operationalizing adaptation practices across the organization. Denver Water will minimize our own climate impacts by measuring and tracking goals for the reduction of climate changing emissions, including updating an annual greenhouse gas inventory and incorporating climate adaptation and mitigation into current and future operations, plans and policies.
- Environmental management system Annually, and considering internal and external stakeholder input, the environmental compliance section will conduct a review of the environmental management system and Denver Water's compliance. The environmental compliance section will recommend changes in Denver Water's operations to achieve better environmental performance.
- Environmental education and awareness New employee orientation will include a review
 of the commitments, related policies, introduction to the environmental management
 system and best sustainability practices.

Existing Integration

- Emergency Management we follow FEMA CPG planning guidelines, EPA Water/Waste Water Planning, FERC/State Engineering Requirements (See how our plans are fully integrated to support our water operations in attachment). Master plans include the EOP, COOP, Crisis Communications, Safety and Security Plan (all developed under designated regs/requirements)
- Resiliency Planner we have a Certified Business Continuity Planner (CBCP) under EM that developed the COOP plans. The COOP plans have been tested for the past five years and went into full operational mode in 3/2020 due to Covid all without water interruption.
 - Denver Water also has watershed scientists who work on their watershed management programs. Due to the fires from 2020, our focus for 2021 in these burn areas will be the debris impact/sediment management.
 - Cyber Security SMEs on board Denver Water participated in regional Cyber Security exercises and continue to build out this capability.
 - O Drought Planners on board manage/maintain the drought plan
- Lead Reduction Program https://www.denverwater.org/your-water/water-quality/lead/lead-service-lines

Opportunities for Future Integration

• Denver Water follows EPA AWIA processes. During scheduled updates of plans, Denver Water will review the current hazard mitigation plan and integrate portions of the plan where applicable.

9.8.6 Hazard Risk Ranking

Table 9.8-7 presents a local ranking for Denver Water of all hazards of concern for which this hazard mitigation plan provides complete risk assessments. This ranking summarizes how hazards vary for this jurisdiction. As described in detail in Volume 1, the ranking process involves an assessment of the likelihood of occurrence for each hazard, along with its potential impacts on people, property and the economy. Mitigation actions target hazards with high and medium rankings.



Denver Water utilizes their own internal risk management threat assessment. We have contingency plans to respond to various types of hazards that could impact our water system.

Table 9.8-7. Hazard Risk Ranking

Rank	Hazard Type	Risk Rating Score (Probability x Impact)	Category
1	Wildfire	30	Medium
2	Drought	18	Medium
2	Severe Winter Storm	18	Medium
3	Hazardous Materials	16	Low
3	Lightning	16	Low
3	Severe Thunderstorms	16	Low
3	Hail	16	Low
3	Flood	16	Low
3	Extreme Temperatures	16	Low
4	Erosion	12	Low
4	Dam and Levee Failure	12	Low
4	Tornadoes	12	Low
4	Pandemic	12	Low
4	Animal Disease	12	Low
4	Earthquake	12	Low
4	Expansive Soils	12	Low
5	Land Subsidence	6	Low
5	Landslide	6	Low
5	Slope Failure	6	Low

9.8.7 Jurisdiction-Specific Vulnerabilities

Other Noted Vulnerabilities

- Flood, Drought, Severe Weather Working to identify ways to reduce sediment transport to Strontia Springs Reservoir, which provides drinking water to parts of Douglas County (DW-1).
- All Hazards Need to increase training and education for Denver Water employees (DW-4)
- Wildfire Watersheds and the numerous associated reservoirs in the county could be significantly impacted by high severity wildfire, which could have cascading impacts on water quality and Denver Water infrastructure. For example, the damage to Strontia Springs Reservoir caused by siltation from the 1996 Buffalo Creek Fire took fifteen years to complete and cost Denver Water over \$30 million (DW-2, 3).

9.8.8 Hazard Mitigation Action Plan and Evaluation of Recommended Actions

Table 9.7-9 lists the actions that make up the hazard mitigation action plan for this jurisdiction. Table 9.7-10 identifies the priority for each action. Table 9.7-11 summarizes the mitigation actions by hazard of concern and mitigation type.



Table 9.8-8. Hazard Mitigation Action Plan Matrix

Applies to New	Objectives		Support	Estimated	Sources of	
or Existing Assets	Met	Lead Agency	Agency	Cost	Funding	Timeline ^a
	Action DW-1: Watershed Sediment Protection Plan: Denver Water is developing a sustainable watershed sediment management plan to explore partnerships and identify projects that reduce sediment transport to Strontia Springs Reservoir.					
The focus area for pr						
Reservoir and below			iio watergrieds drai	ining to the South	Tracte approved	r out out a print go
Hazards		Weather, Drought				
Mitigated:	,	, 2				
Existing	3, 7, 18, 20	Denver Water	-	\$220,000	Denver Water	Ongoing
Action DW2: Denv	er Water intend	s to join the Doug	glas County Wildf	ire Partnership	(DCWP). Denver	Water and various
state, federal, NGO	, and private sta	keholders, and w	ill work with the	Partnership to as	ssess impact from	wildfire; identify
opportunities to main						
reduce wildfire risk,						ent principles into
local planning, land		codes, and promo	te public awarenes	s of wildfire risk	•	
<u>Hazards</u>	Wildfire					
Mitigated:		T =	T		T	T
Existing	1, 2, 5, 8, 9,	Denver Water	-	Staff Time	Denver Water	Short Term
A di DIVA D	14	4 (75)				13.6
Action DW-3: Proa						
Services Agreemen						
Forest Service (CSF						
reduction on the				Denver water	property to adva	ince wildlife risk
reduction.(Watershe	Wildfire	grain: rolest to ra	ucets).			
<u>Hazards</u> <u>Mitigated:</u>	whalle					
N/A	2, 5, 7, 10, 15	Denver Water	U.S. Forest	\$2 million	Danwan Watan	2023
N/A	2, 3, 7, 10, 13	Deliver water	Service,	\$2 IIIIIIOII	Denver Water, USFS, CSFS,	2023
			Colorado State		and NRCS	
			Forest Service,		and INICS	
			and the Natural			
			Resources			
			Conservation			
			Service.			
Action DW-4: Trai	ning & Exercise	e Program - Denv		olex water system	that falls under se	everal federal/state
Action DW-4: Training & Exercise Program - Denver Water is a complex water system that falls under several federal/state regulating agencies all with differing requirements, training, qualifications, and exercise requirements etc. Denver Water has						
eight divisions all fo						
management, LEPC						
occurring with local	first responders.				•	
<u>Hazards</u>	Wildfire, Drou	ght, Dam Failure,	Flood, Severe Wea	ather, Severe Wir	nter Weather	
Mitigated:						
N/A	2, 5, 10, 15	Denver Water	N/A	\$40,000	Denver Water	Ongoing
Action DW-5: Publ						
regulating agencies						
eight divisions all fo						nterfacing with the
local entities for med						
<u>Hazards</u>	Wildfire, Drou	ght, Dam Failure,	Flood, Severe Wea	ather, Severe Wii	nter Weather	
<u>Mitigated:</u>						
N/A	2, 5, 10, 15	Denver Water	N/A	N/A	Denver Water	Ongoing
Action DW-6: Post						
	watershed. This plan would include recommendations based on the watershed area for infrastructure and water supply protection					
	in Denver Water's watersheds.					
<u>Hazards</u>	Wildfire					
Mitigated:						
Existing	1, 2, 8, 9	Denver Water	N/A	Low	Denver Water	Ongoing
a. $Short-term = Comp$	oletion within 5 yea	ars; Long-term = Co	mpletion within 10 y	ears; Ongoing= Co	ontinuing new or exis	sting program with no

a. Short-term = Completion within 5 years; Long-term = Completion within 10 years; Ongoing = Continuing new or existing program with no completion date

See the introduction to this volume for list of acronyms used here.





Table 9.8-9. Mitigation Action Priority

Action #	# of Objectives Met	Benefits	Costs	Do Benefits Equal or Exceed Costs?	Is Project Grant- Eligible?	Can Project Be Funded Under Existing Programs/ Budgets?	Implementation Priority ^a	Grant Pursuit Priority ^a
DW-1	4	High	Low	Yes	Yes	Yes	High	High
DW-2	6	Medium	Low	Yes	No	Yes	High	Low
DW-3	5	Medium	High	Yes	Yes	Yes	High	High
DW-4	4	High	Low	Yes	No	Yes	Low	Low
DW-5	4	Medium	Medium	Yes	No	Yes	Low	Low
DW-6	4	High	Low	Yes	Yes	Yes	High	High

a. See the introduction to this volume for explanation of priorities.

Table 9.8-10. Analysis of Mitigation Actions

		ı		ction Addressing Hazard, by Mitigation Type ^a			I
			Public				
		_	Education	Natural	_		Community
		Property	and	Resource	Emergency	Structural	Capacity
Hazard Type	Prevention	Protection	Awareness	Protection	Services	Projects	Building
Medium-Risk Haz	zards						
Wildfire	DW-1;	DW-2 and	DW-4;	DW-2 and	DW-2		DW-2; DW-6
	DW-2;	3	DW-5	3; DW-6			
	DW-3;						
	DW-4;						
	DW-5;						
	DW-6						
Drought	DW-1;	DW-1;	DW-1;		DW-1; DW-		DW-1; DW-4;
, and the second	DW-4;	DW-4;	DW-4;		4; DW-5		DW-5
	DW-5	DW-5	DW-5				
Low-Risk Hazard	s						
Dam and Levee	DW-4;	DW-4;	DW-4;		DW-4; DW-5		DW-4; DW-5
Failure	DW-5	DW-5	DW-5				
Severe	DW-4;	DW-4;	DW-4;		DW-4; DW-5		DW-4; DW-5
Thunderstorms	DW-5	DW-5	DW-5				
Severe Winter	DW-4;	DW-4;	DW-4;		DW-4; DW-5		DW-4; DW-5
Weather	DW-5	DW-5	DW-5				

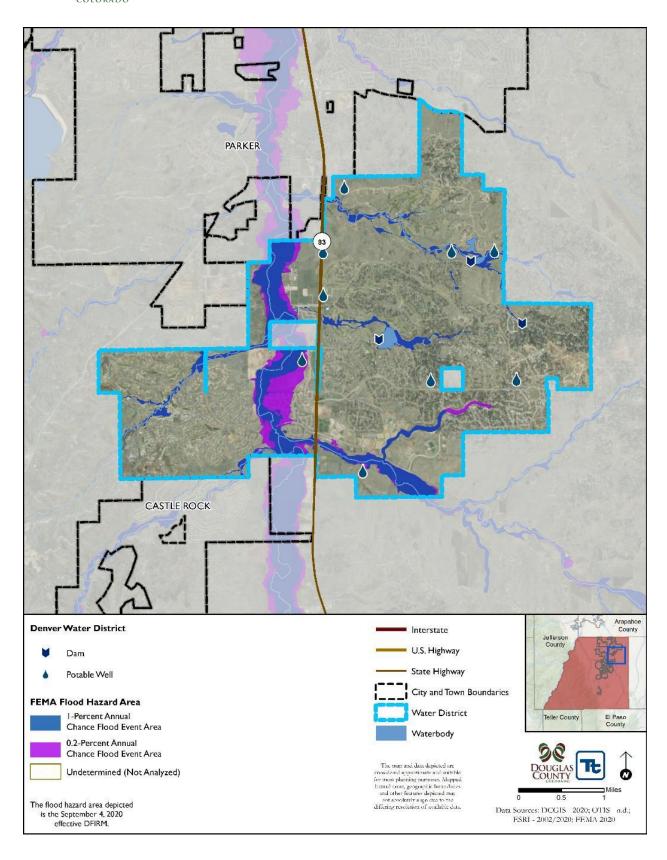
a. See the introduction to this volume for explanation of mitigation types.

9.8.9 Review and Incorporation of Resources for This Annex

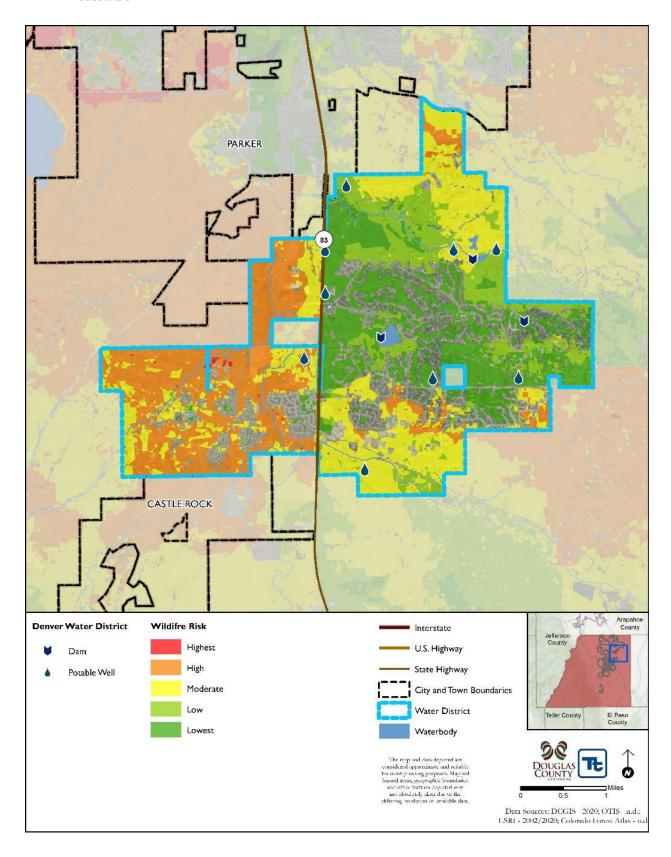
Staff and Local Stakeholder Involvement in Annex Development

This annex was developed over the course of several months with a review of material from different areas of tasks including operations, budgeting, and the planning sectors. Information was gathered to contribute to the development of the annex, material was reviewed, and collaborated to use the most vital details for the annex. Discussions were held to identify the capability assessment, planning initiatives, hazard assessment and ranking, and future action plans. Once actions had been identified and complied in the annex, the draft was circulated for review, comments, and adjustments.

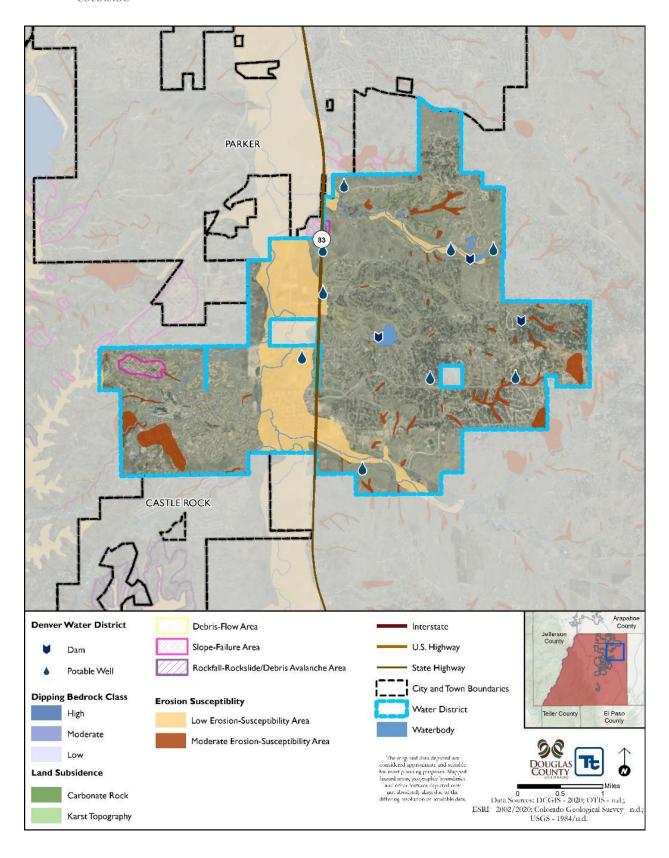














9.9 MILE HIGH FLOOD CONTROL DISTRICT

The Mile High Flood Control District did not participate in the 2021 plan update. The District can seek inclusion in the plan pursuant to the Linkage Procedures in Appendix H.



9.10 PARKER WATER SANITATION DISTRICT

9.10.1 Hazard Mitigation Plan Point of Contact

Primary Point of Contact	Alternate Point of Contact
Angelo Carrieri, Safety & Security Manager	Ron Redd, District Manager
18100 E. Woodman Drive	18100 E. Woodman Drive
Parker, CO 80134	Parker, CO 80134
Telephone: 303-842-4257	Telephone: 303-841-4627
E-mail Address: acarrieri@pwsd.org	E-mail Address: rredd@pwsd.org

9.10.2 Jurisdiction Profile

Overview

The Parker Water & Sanitation District is a special district created in 1962 to provide water and sewer service to the Town of Parker and unincorporated areas. The District's designated service area expanded throughout the years to include Lone Tree, Castle Pines and Parker. A five-member elected Board of Directors governs the District. As of August 28, 2020, the District serves 17,485 water connections and 16,874 sewer connections, with a current staff of 103. Funding comes primarily through rates, tap fees, and revenue bonds.

The Board assumes responsibility for the adoption of this plan; the District Manager will oversee its implementation.

Service Area and Trends

The district serves a population of 56,000. Its service area covers an area of 43.5 square miles. Residential and Commercial services are increasing at 4% per year

Assets

Table 9.10-1 summarizes the critical assets of the district and their value.

Table 9.10-1. Special Purpose District Assets

Ass	Value	
Property		
The acreage of land value is covered in t	the Critical Facilities values.	See facility values
Critical Infrastructure and Equipment		
Total miles of distribution piping (342 n	niles)	\$ 288,921,600
Total miles of collections piping (249 m	iles)	\$210,355,200
16 Emergency Generators located at crit	ical facilities	\$ 4,020,000
Rueter Hess Reservoir and Dam		\$ 246,425,760
Total:		\$ 749,722,560
Critical Facilities	Address	
Rueter Hess Water Purification	Information removed from public	\$ 66,914,400
Facilities	plan.	
Regional Well House/Pump Station		\$ 22,034,8800
Rueter Hess Well House		\$ 9,313,920
South Water Reclamation Facility		\$ 22,181,600
North Water Reclamation Facility		\$ 96,647,840

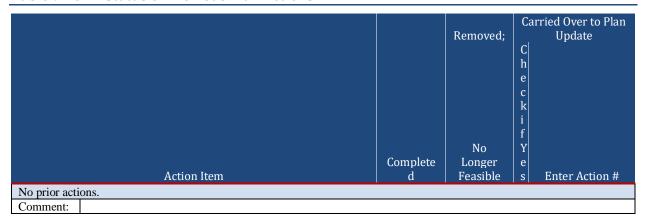


Ass	set	Value
Hess Tank		\$ 3,534,720
Bradbury Tank		\$ 4,933,000
Butterfield Tank		\$ 448,000
Crestview Tank		\$ 169,120
Singing Hills tank		\$ 3,277,120
Clarke Farms Lift station		\$ 1,004,640
Lincoln Meadows Lift station		\$ 463,680
Challenger Park Lift Station		\$ 948,640
Cottonwood South Lift station		\$ 629,440
Sierra Ridge Lift station		\$ 1,079,680
Newlin Lift station		\$ 5,111,165
West Newlin Lift station		\$ 5,111,165
Reata North Well House		\$ 7,669,760
Parker Ridge Well House		\$ 4,539,360
Total:		\$ 256,012,730

9.10.3 Status of Previous Plan Actions

Table 9.10-2 summarizes the actions that were recommended in the previous version of the hazard mitigation plan and their implementation status at the time this update was prepared. Parker Water was not involved in previous years. No previous plans exist.

Table 9.10-2. Status of Previous Plan Actions



9.10.4 Capability Assessment

An assessment of the district's current capabilities was conducted to identify opportunities to expand, initiate or integrate capabilities in order to further hazard mitigation goals and objectives. Where such opportunities were identified and determined to be feasible, they are included in the action plan. The "Analysis of Mitigation Actions" table in Section 9.10.9 identifies these as community capacity building mitigation actions.

Planning and Regulatory Capabilities

Jurisdictions develop plans and programs and implement rules and regulations to protect and serve residents. When effectively prepared and administered, these plans, programs and regulations can support the implementation of mitigation actions. Table 9.10-3 summarizes existing codes, ordinances, policies, programs or plans that are applicable to this hazard mitigation plan.



Table 9.10-3. Planning and Regulatory Capability

	Date of Most Recent Update	Comment
PWSD Emergency Response Plan	2018	Reviewed every 2 years; during the review, PWSD incorporates the HMP as applicable
PWSD Emergency Action Plan – Rueter Hess Reservoir	2019	Reviewed every 2 years
PWSD Physical Security Master Plan	2018	Reviewed every 2 years
PWSD Rules & Regulations	2020	Annual Review
PWSD Water and Wastewater Master Plan	2020	Reviewed every 3 years
Environmental, Regulatory and Legislative Strategies	2020	Annual review, support/advisors from Brownstein Hyatt Farber Schreck
PWSD Master Plan	2020	-
PWSD Facilities Master Plan	2020	-

Fiscal, Administrative and Technical Capabilities

Fiscal capability is an indicator of a jurisdiction's ability to fulfill the financial needs associated with hazard mitigation projects. An assessment of fiscal capabilities is presented in Table 9.10-4. Administrative and technical capabilities represent a jurisdiction's staffing resources for carrying out the mitigation strategy. An assessment of administrative and technical capabilities is presented in Table 9.10-5.

Table 9.10-4. Fiscal Capability

Financial Resource	Accessible or Eligible to Use?
Capital Improvements Project Funding	Yes – the current HMP is incorporated in to PWSD's 10- year Capital Improvement Plan
Authority to Levy Taxes for Specific Purposes	Yes
User Fees for Water, Sewer, Gas or Electric Service	Yes – for water; stormwater is done through the Town of Parker
Incur Debt through General Obligation Bonds	Yes
Incur Debt through Special Tax Bonds	Yes
Incur Debt through Private Activity Bonds	Yes
State-Sponsored Grant Programs	Yes
Development Impact Fees for Homebuyers or Developers	Yes
Federal Grant Programs	Yes
Other	Yes. "The District has the ability to take advantage of grants through FEMA and The Colorado Special Districts Fund for qualified expenses"

Table 9.10-5. Administrative and Technical Capability

Staff/Personnel Resource	Available?	Department/Agency/Position
Planners or engineers with knowledge of land	Yes	Engineering department (Engineers with knowledge
development and land management practices		in planning, engineering technicians who perform development review)
Engineers or professionals trained in building or	Yes	Engineering department (Construction inspectors)
infrastructure construction practices Planners or engineers with an understanding of natural	Yes	Engineering department (Engineers with knowledge
hazards	168	of dam safety)
Staff with training in benefit/cost analysis	Yes	Finance department(?)
Surveyors	No	N/A
Personnel skilled or trained in GIS applications	Yes	Engineering department (GIS coordinator, GIS analyst)
Scientist familiar with natural hazards in local area	No	N/A
Emergency manager	Yes	Emergency Preparedness Committee
Grant writers	No	N/A



	Staff/Personnel Resource	Available?	Department/Agency/Position
Other		N/A	N/A

Education and Outreach Capabilities

Outreach and education capability identifies the connection between government and community members, which opens a dialogue needed for a more resilient community. An assessment of education and outreach capabilities is presented in Table 9.10-6.

Table 9.10-6. Education and Outreach

Criterion	Response
Do you have a public information officer or communications office?	Yes
Do you have personnel skilled or trained in website development?	Yes
Do you have hazard mitigation information available on your website?	No
If yes, please briefly describe	
Do you use social media for hazard mitigation education and outreach?	Yes
If yes, please briefly describe	We use social media as a tool to communicate with the public about potential hazards on an as-needed basis. Our communications channels include Twitter, Facebook and Nextdoor.
Do you have any citizen boards or commissions that address issues related to hazard mitigation?	No
If yes, please briefly specify	
Do you have any other programs already in place that could be used to communicate hazard-related information?	Yes
If yes, please briefly describe	Reverse 911 is available as needed.
Do you have any established warning systems for hazard events?	Yes
If yes, please briefly describe	We will use social media and reverse 911 if an event requires public notification.

9.10.5 Review and Incorporation of Resources for This Annex

Existing Reports, Plans, Regulatory Tools and Other Resources

The following technical reports, plans, and regulatory mechanisms were reviewed to provide information for this annex.

- Hazard Mitigation Plan Annex Development Tool-kit—The tool-kit was used to support the development of this annex including past hazard events, noted vulnerabilities, risk ranking and action development.
- Capital Improvement Projects PWSD is currently working on four projects:
 - o Cheery Creek Interceptor
 - North Water Reclamation Facility
 - o Water Purification Facility Residuals Ponds Expansion
 - o Long-Term Water Supply Plan
- 2018 Rueter-Hess Reservoir Watershed Management Plan the purpose of this plan is to server as a comprehensive plan of action for achieving high level of water quality in the Rueter-Hess Reservoir.

Existing Integration

PWSD conducts the following:





- Mitigation of vegetation is conducted regularly by our District Services Department to include grasses, trees, bushes, etc.
- Structural inspections are conducted every five years or after any significant weather event (or other) in the area.
- Access to all sites is maintained regularly pavement, road base, grating, plowing, etc.
- Capital purchases of generators in 2021/2022 for high priority locations (major producers and pumping stations)
- Generator hook up equipment being installed over the next 5 years. To enable immediate "plug in" of a generator to power the location
- Dams
 - The Rueter-Hess Dam is inspected by PWSD staff monthly and the state dam engineer conducts a comprehensive inspection annually. Vegetation and animal control is also conducted regularly. PWSD conducts sontinuous monitoring of the dam's integrity is done using piezometers, crack and joint measuring devices, weir boxes for seepage, etc.
 - Twice a year measurements are taken and compared using inclinometers, PWSD also has
 a yearly first order survey highest accuracy survey dam/tower/terminal building
 (includes the top of the dam, water side slope, upstream slope, spillway, elevation, position,
 density, etc.).
 - The EAP for the dam is reviewed each year for POCs, action items, procedures, and regulation updates.

Staff and Local Stakeholder Involvement in Annex Development

This annex was developed with input from many district departments including operations, finance, and engineering. Each department was met with to discuss information required. Each provided information which has been included in this annex. No previous action plan exists since Parker Water & Sanitation is just joining this plan. Any follow up or action requirements will be presented through the proper channels within Parker Water's managers and directors.

9.10.6 Jurisdiction-Specific Natural Hazard Event History

Table 9.10-7 lists past occurrences of natural hazards for which specific damage was recorded Unincorporated Douglas County. Other hazard events that broadly affected the entire planning area, Unincorporated Douglas County, are listed in the risk assessments in Volume 1 of this hazard mitigation plan.

Table 9.10-7. Natural Hazard Events

Type of Event FEMA Disaster #		Date	Damage Assessment	
Pandemic (COVID-19)	EM-3436/DR-4498	January 20th, 2020 - Present	\$106,000.00	

COVID-19 Impacts

Parker Water and Sanitation was impacted by COVID-19 and experienced losses totaling \$106,000 due to expenses for virus contact mitigation, including disinfecting efforts, material supplies, modification of work spaces, labor, infection testing, and lost time by employees.



9.10.7 Jurisdiction-Specific Vulnerabilities

Other Noted Vulnerabilities

The following jurisdiction-specific issues have been identified based on a review of the results of the risk assessment, public involvement strategy, and other available resources:

- Lack of backup power for several critical facilities owned by PWSD (PWS1, PWS2, PWS3, PWS4, and PWS5).
- Need to identify different ways to enable water delivery from northeastern Colorado to the Town of Parker (PWS6).

9.10.8 Hazard Risk Ranking

Table 9.10-8 presents a local ranking for Park Water Sanitation District of all hazards of concern for which this hazard mitigation plan provides complete risk assessments. This ranking summarizes how hazards vary for this jurisdiction. As described in detail in Volume 1, the ranking process involves an assessment of the likelihood of occurrence for each hazard, along with its potential impacts on people, property and the economy. Mitigation actions target hazards with high and medium rankings.

Table 9.10-8. Hazard Risk Ranking

Rank	Hazard Type	Risk Rating Score (Probability x Impact)	Category
1	Wildfire	48	High
2	Drought	30	Medium
2	Pandemic	30	Medium
3	Hail	24	Medium
4	Animal Disease	18	Medium
4	Lightning	18	Medium
4	Severe Thunderstorms	18	Medium
4	Severe Winter Storm	18	Medium
4	Transportation Accidents	18	Medium
5	Earthquake	16	Medium
5	Tornadoes	16	Medium
6	Erosion	12	Low
6	Expansive Soils	12	Low
6	Extreme Temperatures	12	Low
6	Flood	12	Low
6	Land Subsidence	12	Low
6	Landslide	12	Low
6	Slope Failure	12	Low
7	Dam and Levee Failure	6	Low

9.10.9 Hazard Mitigation Action Plan and Evaluation of Recommended Actions

Table 9.10-9 lists the actions that make up the hazard mitigation action plan for this jurisdiction. Table 9.10-10 identifies the priority for each action. Table 9.10-11 summarizes the mitigation actions by hazard of concern and mitigation type.



Table 9.10-9. Hazard Mitigation Action Plan Matrix

Applies to New or	Objective -	11	Community					
Existing	Objectives	Lead	Support	Fatimate d Coat	Carrage of Francisco	Ti 1: 2		
Assets	Met	Agency	Agency	Estimated Cost		Timeline ^a		
Action PWS1— Install emergency generator connections and power transfer switches in Canyons and Ridgegate Well Houses.								
Hazards Mitigated:	Enable to connect portable generators to mitigate the loss of power causing loss of water production, distribution and treatment.							
New	#13, #15	PWSD Engineering	PWSD Maintenance	>\$365K	Capital budgeting within PWSD	Short term		
Action PWS2—	- Install generator		ower at Rueter Hess	Well House and Ca	nyons Pump Station.	•		
Hazards Mitigated:				stribution and treatme	•			
Existing	#13, #15	PWSD Engineering	PWSD Maintenance	>\$1.25m	Capital budgeting within PWSD	Short term		
Action PWS3—	- Install generator((s) for backup p	ower at Regional Pu	imp Station and Reat	ta Well House.			
Hazards Mitigated:	Loss of power c	ausing loss of w	vater production, dis	tribution and treatme	ent.			
Existing	#13, #15	PWSD Engineering	PWSD Maintenance	>\$2.0m	Capital budgeting within PWSD	Short term		
Action PWS4	- Install generator		ower at Parker Nort	h and Rowley Down	S.			
Hazards Mitigated:				stribution and treatme				
Existing	#13, #15	PWSD Engineering	PWSD Maintenance	<\$1.0m	Capital budgeting within PWSD	Short term		
Action PWS5— Houses.	- Install emergenc			transfer switches in l	Parker Ridge and Clarke	Farms Well		
Hazards Mitigated:	Enable to conne distribution and		erators to mitigate th	ne loss of power caus	ing loss of water product	tion,		
Existing	#13, #15	PWSD Engineering	PWSD Maintenance	>\$365K	Capital budgeting within PWSD	Short term		
		ility study to de	termine ways to ena		rom Northeastern Colora	do to		
Parker. Once st	udy is complete, P	WSD will deter	rmine the best soluti	ons and implement t	hose projects.			
Hazards Mitigated:	Drought causing	g water supply le	oss locally within pa	arker Water's Distric	t.			
New	#2, #7, #13, #15	PWSD Engineering	Private Engineering TBD	\$100,000 for the study	Bonds, levies, loans, capital budgeting	Long term		
Action PWS7 - PWSD intends to join the Douglas County Wildfire Partnership (DCWP). PWSD and various state, federal, NGO, and private stakeholders, and will work with the Partnership to assess impact from wildfire; identify opportunities to maintain continuity of operations; and develop a comprehensive mitigation strategy to identify projects that will reduce wildfire risk, increase natural resource protection, encourage the incorporation of wildfire management principles into local planning, land use and building codes, and promote public awareness of wildfire risk. Hazards Wildfire								
Mitigated: Existing	1, 2, 5, 8, 9, 14	Operations and Public Works	-	Staff Time	Annual Budget	Short Term		

a. Short-term = Completion within 5 years; Long-term = Completion within 10 years; Ongoing = Continuing new or existing program with no completion date

See the introduction to this volume for list of acronyms used here.



Table 9.10-10. Mitigation Action Priority

Action #	# of Objectives Met	Benefits	Costs	Do Benefits Equal or Exceed Costs?	Is Project Grant- Eligible?	Can Project Be Funded Under Existing Programs/ Budgets?	Implementation Priority ^a	Grant Pursuit Priority ^a
PWS1	2	Medium	Low	Yes	No	Yes	Medium	Low
PWS2	2	High	Medium	Yes	No	Yes	Medium	Low
PWS3	2	High	Medium	Yes	No	Yes	Medium	Low
PWS4	2	High	Medium	Yes	No	Yes	Medium	Low
PWS5	2	Medium	Low	Yes	No	Yes	Low	Low
PWS6	4	High	High	Yes	No	No	Medium	Low
PWS7	6	Medium	Low	Yes	No	Yes	High	Low

a. See the introduction to this volume for explanation of priorities.

Table 9.10-11. Analysis of Mitigation Actions

	Action Addressing Hazard, by Mitigation Type ^a							
Hazard Type	Prevention	Propert y Protecti on	Public Education and Awareness	Natural Resource Protectio n	Emergency Services	Structural Projects	Community Capacity Building	
High-Risk Hazards								
Wildfire	PWS- 1,2,3,4,5, 7	PWS-7	PWS-7	PWS-7	PWS – 1 thru 7	-	PWS-7	
Low-Risk Hazare	ds							
Erosion	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Expansive Soils	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Extreme Temperatures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Flood	PWS- 1,2,3,4,5	-	-	-	PWS – 1 thru 6	-	-	
Land Subsidence	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Landslide	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Slope Failure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Dam and Levee Failure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Medium-Risk Ha	zards							
Drought	PWS – 1 thru 6	PWS –	-	PWS – 6	PWS – 1 thru 6	PWS-6	-	
Pandemic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Hail	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Animal Disease	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Lightning	PWS- 1,2,3,4,5	-	-	-	PWS – 1 thru 6	-	-	
Severe Thunderstorms	PWS- 1,2,3,4,5	-	-	-	PWS – 1, 2, 3, 4, 5	PWS – 1, 5	-	
Severe Winter Storm	PWS- 1,2,3,4,5	-	-	-	PWS – 1 thru 6	-	-	
Transportation Accidents	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Earthquake	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Tornadoes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

a. See the introduction to this volume for explanation of mitigation types.



9.10.10 Review and Incorporation of Resources for This Annex

Staff and Local Stakeholder Involvement in Annex Development

This annex was developed over the course of several months with a review of material from different areas of tasks including operations, budgeting, and the planning sectors. Information was gathered to contribute to the development of the annex, material was reviewed, and collaborated to use the most vital details for the annex. Discussions were held to identify the capability assessment, planning initiatives, hazard assessment and ranking, and future action plans. Once actions had been identified and complied in the annex, the draft was circulated for review, comments, and adjustments.



